2/2/25/12

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN WITH
EXCEPTION 4

APRIL TO
MAY 1943

ORIGINAL

# 4 MOTOR REGIMENT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

11 MAY 1943

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 4 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From I Apr. '43 To I2 Apr. 43.

| Place | Date | Hour | Summary of Events and Information | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MINGENEW W.A. | I Apr. | | (a) P. & R.T. (b) Elementry Tng. as per Syllabus. | AdeG |
| | 2 Apr. | | do do do do | AdeG |
| | | I430 | Ceremonial Parade Inspection by Brigadier 3 Aust.Mot.Bde. | AdeG |
| | 3 Apr. | | (a) Regtl. Route March (20 miles) (b) 33 Reinforcements marched in. | AdeG |
| | 4 Apr. | | (a) P.& R.T. (b) Church Parade. (c) Elementary Training. | AdeG |
| | 5 Apr. | | Day of Rest. | AdeG |
| | 6 Apr. | | Specialists Training Cadre commenced. | AdeG |
| | 7 Apr. | | (a) P.& R.T. (b) Specialists Training Cadre. | AdeG |
| | 8 Apr. | | do do do do | AdeG |
| | 9 Apr. | | do do do do | AdeG |
| | I0 Apr. | | Regimental Route March 30 miles | AdeG |
| | II Apr. | 0830 to I200 | (a) P. & R.T. (b) Church Parade (c) Regimental Parade (~~0830x~~ | AdeG |
| | | I330 to I700 | (a) Specialists Training Cadre (b)Mine Laying School in Camp Area. | AdeG |
| | I2 Apr. | | (a) Mine Laying School (b) Day of Rest (c) Weekly "I" Report | See Appeddix 3. AdeG |

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Archdeagus Lieut.
Adjutant, 4 Aust. Mot. Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 4 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From I3 Apr. 43. To 20 Apr. 43.

| Place | Date | Hour | Summary of Events and Information | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NINGENEW W.A. | I3 Apr. | | (a) P. & R.T. (b) Specialists Tng. Cadre (c) Gas Instruction. | Adj |
| | | | (d) Mine Laying School. | Adj |
| | I4 Apr. | | (a) P.& R.T. (b) Specialists Tng Cadre (c) Gas Instruction. | Adj |
| | | | (d) Mine Laying School (e) Mobile Bath visited Unit. | Adj |
| | I5 Apr. | | (a) P.& R.T. (b) Specialists Tng. Cadre (c) Gas Instruction. | Adj |
| | | | (d) Mobile Bath visited Unit. | Adj |
| | I6 Apr. | 0800 to I200 | (a) P.& R.T. (b) Specialists Tng. Cadre | Adj |
| | | I330 to I700 | (a) Regtl. Parade (b) A resume of experiences of Commandos in Timor | Adj |
| | | | by Returned Commando Sgt. | Adj |
| | I7 Apr. | ~~0600~~ x ~~0400~~ | Advance Party of I Offr. 66 ORs. left for Bellevue Camp. | Adj |
| | | 0600 to 2320 | Regimental Route March distance 40 miles. | Adj |
| | I8 Apr. | | Official Visit by Minister for the Army Mr. Forde. | Adj |
| | I9 Apr. | | (a) Day of Rest (b) Weekly "I" Report. | see Appendix 3b. Adj |
| | 20 Apr. | | (a) Specialists Tng.Cadre (b) 84 Reinforcements marched in | Adj |

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Arch de Gare Lieut.
Adjutant, 4 Aust. Mot. Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 4 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 21 Apr. 43 To 30 Apr. 43.

| Place | Date | Hour | Summary of Events and Information | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MINGENEW W.A. | 21 Apr. | | Specialists Training Cadre. | Adtg |
| | 22 Apr. | | do do do (b) Security Lectures by O.C. F.S.S. | Adtg |
| | 23 Apr. | 0630 | (a) 10 Offrs. 276 ORs left for P.& R.T. Camp Bellevue | Adtg |
| | | | (b) Easter Stand Down (c) 13 Reinforcements marched in from X List. | Adtg |
| | 24 Apr. | | Route March 90 miles commenced. | Adtg |
| | 25 Apr. | | (a) do do do (b) Weekly "I" Report | see Appendix 3b. Adtg |
| | 26 Apr. | 2000 | 90 miles Route March completed . | Adtg |
| | 27 Apr. | | Day of Rest. | Adtg |
| | 28 Apr. | | Specialists Training Cadre. S.A.T., M.M.G., & Mortar Wings. | Adtg |
| | 29 Apr. | | do do do do do do | Adtg |
| | 30 Apr. | | do do do do do do | Adtg |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

[illegible]
Adjutant, 4 Aust. Mot. Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY

# OF

# 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

## APPENDIX 2.

## ADM INSTRVUCTIONS.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Pat Diary

DO NOT [illegible] OUTSIDE THIS FRAME

SECRET
COPY No. 16
20 Apr '43

# 4 AUST MOT REGT A & Q INSTRUCTION No 1 A
## EST OF SPECIAL CAMP - BELLEVUE

**MOVEMENT**

1. (a) Movement from Camp area to entraining Station by M.T.
(b) O.C. Convoy Capt S W A KERR
(c) Capt Kerr will make necessary arrngements ref movement.
(d) Times will be issued later.
(e) Capt F MCDONALD. O.C. 4 Mot Regt Party.
(f) O.C's Sub-unit parties:-

272 L.A.D. to be attached to "A" Sqn
"HQ" Sqn O.C. Party - Lieut F M McQueen
"A" Sqn O.C. " - Capt R McLeod
"B" Sqn O.C. " - Lieut C A Harding
C Sqn will be attached to B Sqn.

**SECURITY**

2. (a) All pers will be warned that any mention of movement in letters and correspondence is a breach of Security Regulations.
(b) Pars may mention their visit after return to this Area.

MAIL

3. (a) Tps will be advised that all inward mail will be addressed in the normal manner.
(b) The posting of mail outside Army Post Boxes is strictly forbidden and offenders will be severely dealt with.

**TELEPHONES**

4. Pers wishing to make Trunk-line calls will first get written authority from O.C. or ADJT of Camp.

**TELEGRAMS**

5. All telegrams will be franked and passed through normal channels.

**DRESS**

6. (a) All ranks will wear S.D. on movement.
(b) A.F.V.'s and Web Equipt will be taken.
(c) One pair of Shorts will be taken for P.T.

**LEAVE PASSES**

Sqn Ldrs will ensure, that prior to move; all personnel will have standard leave passes pasted in Pay Books.

**EQUIPMENT.**

Verbal instructions will be issued.

**NOMINAL ROLDS.**

Each Sqn R.H.Q. & 272 L.A.D. will submit nominal rolls (N o Rank & Name) of personnel proceeding to Bellvue to reach Adjutant's office by 1400 hrs Thursday 22/4/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Allotments of persons per parties as follows:

| SQN | OFFICERS | WO's | SGT's | OR's | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R.H.Q. | Maj. F.C. Taylor - I - | | 2 | 8 | II |
| H.Q. Sqn | Maj. G.D. Barnfield I | I | 4 | 73 | 80 |
| " R. " | Lieut. F.M. McQUEEN | | | | |
| A. " | Capt. R.F. McLEOD | I | 2 | 78 | 86 |
| | Lieut. J.J. HALLAN | | | | |
| | " D. ALLSOP | | | | |
| | " A.A. BODEY | | | | |
| | " D. H OSE | | | | |
| B " | Capt. F. McDONALD | | | | |
| | Lieut. J. HUNTER | | | | |
| | " C.S. HARDING | | | 64 | 69 |
| | " C.A. BROADBENT | | | | |
| | " L. ATKIN | | | | |
| C " | | | | I7 | I7 |
| 272 L.A.D. | | | I | 8 | 9 |

RATIONS

Verbal instructions will be issued later.

PAY.

(a) Authority has been given for two weeks pay in advance to be drawn by all personnel

(b) As the only object of this extention is to provide personnel with sufficient funds for the periodat Bellvue O.C's will instruct personnel that on no account will such moneys be paid into private accounts.

VEHICLES.

(a) Vehicles left minus drivers during Serial I will be signed over ( V.O.L. checked & signed) to a responsible person remaining in camp.

(b) Vehicles will be concentrated - distance 20 yds. and camouflaged prior to Serial II moving out.

Lieut.
A/Adjutant 4 Aust M[illegible] R[illegible]

Dists.

| | Copy No. |
|---|---|
| A.Sqn | I, 2 |
| B. " | 2 |
| C. " | 3 |
| H.Q. | 4 |
| R.H.Q. | 5 |
| C.O. | 6 |
| Adj. | 7 |
| R.Q.M. | 8 |
| Regt'l T.O. | 9 |
| I.O. | I0 |
| L.O. | II |
| O.C. train | I2 |
| O.C. Regt'l pt | I3 |
| O.C. Convoy | I4 |
| 272 LAD | I5 |
| War Diary | I6 |
| File | I7 |

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

WAR DIARY

SECRET

COPY NO ..16..

R.H.Q.
4 Aust Mot Regt.
AUSTRALIA.
19 Apr 43.

## 4 AUST MOT BDE A & Q INSTRUCTION NO.1.

## ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CAMP, BELLEVUE.

A special camp (No.4.) has been established at "Bellevue" for the use of 1 Aust Armd Div.
3 Aust Mot Bde Gp with attached troops will proceed to camp in four serials, No 1. serial commencing 23 Apr 43.

1. 4 Aust Mot Regt Regt'l Gp will move to "Bellevue" according to Serial 1. on 23 Apr 43.

2. MOVEMENT TO AREA.
(a) Approx 700 pers will leave MINGENEW every second Friday and will spend 11 clear days in the camp.
(b) First train leaves MINGENEW 0800 hrs 23 Apr 43.
arrives BELLEVUE 2130 hrs 23 Apr 43.
Return Journey.- Train leaves BELLEVUE 0810 hrs 5 May 43.
Train arrives MINGENEW 2010 hrs [illegible] 43.

3. ORDER OF MOVEMENT to be issued separately.

4. O.C. TRAIN Major G.D. Barnfield.

5. O.C. CAMPS Serial 1. Major J. Fletcher, 3 Aust Mot Bde.
Serial 2. Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, 4 Aust Mot Regt.

6. ACCOMMODATION(a)Camp includes 6 (Sqn or equivalent) messes for O.R's and 1 for Offrs and 1 for Sgts.
(b) Tentage, floor boards, tables F.S., forms dining, cooking equipment and camp accommodation stores are being arranged by 1 Aust Armd Div through Camp S.O. BELLEVUE.

7. RATIONS AND P.O.L. To be drawn from D.I.D. Midland Junction.

8. CANTEENS. Arrangements have been made with canteens for an adequate sup of fresh fruit etc to be available, both for purchase by Units from Supplementary Ration allowance and for private purchase by troops.

9. CAMP STANDING ORDERS To be issued separately.

10. LEAVE
(a) PERTH and METROPOLITAN AREA leave may be granted by O.C. Camp as follows:-
(i) 10% of camp strength daily from Reveille to last train ex PERTH approx 2355 hrs.
(ii) 20% of camp strength daily as from 1400 hrs to last train ex PERTH approx 2355 hrs.
(iii) Overnight leave may be granted to pers in sub para (i) above if O.C. Camp is satisfied that adequate and proper accommodation is available and has been arranged.
(b) Rail tpt for leave pers will be arranged on normal passenger service with RTO MIDLAND JUNCTION.

(c) Pers granted overnight leave will take with them the necessary clothing, shaving and toilet gear. They will be inspected on return to camp.

(d) Tpt may be used to tpt leave pers to and from entraining and detraining sta. Strict MT march discipline will be enforced at all times.

(e) Dress on leave. S.D., Berets, Belts web, Anklets web, Boots, ankle brown.
Pers will be inspected before issue of leave passes.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

11. EQUIPMENT.
(a) Unit vehs and equipment will NOT accompany pers moving to camp.

(b) Personal eqpt and kit will be reduced to a minimum consistent with training programme to be undertaken by respective drafts.

(c) Blankets will be taken by pers.

(d) Units will ensure adequate protection and care for eqpt NOT taken to camp.

12. LEAVE PASSES
All pers must be in possession of Standard Leave Passes.

13. RAIL MOVEMENT
Separate instr will be issued.

14. MEALS (During train movement)
(a) Two cut lunches will be carried for each forward and return journey.

(b) Hot water will be provided at GIN GIN on forward journey only.

(c) All water bottles to be filled before entraining.

15. MEDICAL
Prevention against V.D. and the assistance of P.A.Cs issued separately.

Distribution.
A Sqn
B Sqn
C Sqn
HQ Sqn (2)
R.H.Q. (3)
Dental Unit
Pay Sgt
R.Q.M.
R.T.O.
I.O.
L.O.
272 L.A.D.
War Diary
File
Spare (2)

C.H. MOORE Lieut.
A. Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Diary

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Regt
AUSTRALIA
14 Apr '43

MOBILE BATH UNIT

4 Aust Mot Regt will report to Mobile Unit on 15 & 16 Apr '43 as per instructions below :-

1. LOCATION — Vicinity of Regtl Canteen.

2. DRESS — Personnel reporting to bath Unit will be clad as lightly as possible.

3. BLANKETS — (a) Each per will carry own blankets for disinfecting.
(b) Sqn QMs will ensure that all blankets held in store are disinfected.

4. TIME TABLE

| Sqn | No of pers to Report | Time of Reporting | Date | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "H.Q" | 64 | 0830 hrs | 15 Apr '43 | All pers who have not passed through by 1100 hrs 16 Apr '43 will parade at 1105 hrs. |
| do | 64 | 0930 hrs | do | |
| "A" | 64 | 1030 hrs | do | |
| do | 32 | 1130 hrs | do | |
| do | 32 | 1330 hrs | do | |
| R H Q | 30 | 1400 hrs | do | |
| "B" | 66 | 1430 hrs | do | |
| do | 66 | 1530 hrs | do | |
| Offrs | 33 | 1630 hrs | do | |
| "C" | 64 | 0830 hrs | 16 Apr '43 | |
| do | 64 | 0930 hrs | do | |
| 272 L A D | 25 | 1030 hrs | do | |
| Dental Unit | 4 | 1100 hrs | do | |

H.Q. Sqn
H.Q. Sqn

5. SCHOOLS — School cadres will carry on as usual less pers required for mobile bath.

C N MOORE Lieut.,
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

Distribution

"A" Sq n
"B" Sqn
"C" Sqn
"H.Q." Sqn
R H Q (2)
Mob Bath Unit
272 Aust LAD
Dental Unit
War Diary
File.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# W A R  D I A R Y

# OF

# 4 A U S T  M O T O R  R E G T.

## A P P E N D I X  3.

## R E C C E  R E P O R T S.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

SECRET

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Regt
AUSTRALIA
22 Apr '43

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

RECCE REPORT

Ref Map Strat PERENJORI

Area of Recce As laid down by BDE

Recce made by ¼ ton truck

"Going"Map See appx "A"

PART 1:
Roads & Tracks: See appx "A" re classification.
Suitability for Cross-country movement: Taken as a whole the area is not suitable for wheeled vehs, although FWD can get through in parts at low speed in dry weather.
Even tracked vehs will have to make many detours on account of timber and rocks.
Rain would eliminate FWD.

Air Cover and BV Areas: Many good areas under medium timber, but only accessible by tracked vehs.

Water Facilities: Plentiful supply of water, mainly for stock purposes. Water not tested.

Remarks: Track from 361393 to 365395 may link up with track junc at 371396.
Matteno Well at 365397 could not be located by the Survey Sec doing this area at present.

Lieut-Col
Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

A.O.D

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Reg.
AUSTRALIA.
15 Apr 43.

SECRET

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

## RECCE REPORT.

Ref Maps:- Strat GERALDTON & YALGOO.

Area of Recce:- Tng areas previously used plus surrounding country recced while in previous camp.

"Going"Maps :- See Apps "A" & "B" & "C".

## PART 1.

Roads & tracks :- See Apps re classification.

Suitability for Xcountry movement :- The scrub would hinder M.T. to a great extent, and the sandy nature of the soil is also a handicap. Would be badly effected by rain in parts.

Air cover & Biv Areas :- A few good areas are available.

Water facilities :- Generally poor.

Remarks :- The recces were carried out at various times between 1 Nov 42 and 1 Feb 43, and the present maps are mainly based on memory.

Lieut Colonel,
Commanding, 4 Aust Mot Reg.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

SECRET

M 5 43.

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Regt.
AUSTRALIA.
12 Apl 43.

3 AUST MOTOR BDE.

RECCE REPORT.

Ref Maps:- Strat DONGARRA & PERENJORI.

Area of Recce:- J & L. Smith's property & READHEAD.

Recce made by:- ¼ ton truck.

Going maps:- See App "A"

PART 1.

Roads & Tracks:- See App "A" re classification.

Suitability of Xcountry movemnt.

The main reason for the low grading as per App "A" is soil erosion which in parts is very bad. Secondly vegetation:- Badly effected by rain.

Air cover & Biv Areas:- Several good areas under medium timber.

Water facilities:- Good, but apparently only for stock purposes. Water not tested.

Seathorne Lieut.
a/adjt. for Lieut Colonel,
Commanding, 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY

# OF

# 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

## APPENDIX 3B.

## "I" REPORTS.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Secret M5 43

Headquarters.,
4 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA

26 Apr '43

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

FOR INTELLIGENCE INTREP No 10 FROM 1800 hrs H 18 APR '43 to 1800 hrs H 25 APR '43

1. TOPOGRAPHY (a) Affecting our own operations

Information obtained during the week 18 - 25 Apr was submitted in recce report of 22 Apr '43.

2. MILITARY SECURITY

(a) Security of Military Information

Weeks prior to the recent move to BELLEVUE Camp , the movement was known to civilians at THREE SPRINGS. On being asked on how they obtained this information, they said they had been told by members of the Fire Coy.

3. ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE

(d) Other Relevant Matters

The following damaging rumors which may be facts are supposed to have orginated at 1 Aust Armd Div HQs :-

i. 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp not wanted by 1 Aust Armd Div.

ii. 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp are referred to as "The Conscripts over the Hill.

iii. That Mr FORDE was purposely hurried through the 3 Aust Mot Bde Area during his visit on Sunday 18 Apr '43.

J.L.O'Brien LT-COL
Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

SECRET

M 5 43

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Regt
AUSTRALIA
12 Apr '43

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

FOR INTELLIGENCE INTREP NO 8 FROM 1800 hrs M
4 Apr '43 TO 1800 hrs M 11 Apr '43

Ref Maps DONGARRA and PERENJORI 4 miles to 1 inch

1. TOPOGRAPHY (a) Affecting our own ops

i Ref recce report of today covering Trg Areas allotted:- It will be seen that the ground limits operations to a very great extent, and in wet weather only ~~EXXXXXXXX~~ tracked vehs can operate there.

ii Contact has been made with one Sec 4 Aust Fd Sy Coy and information will be collected weekly of the progress of the PINTHARUKA sheet now under survey.

F.b. Saylor Maj for a.o.c. Lt-Col
COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

SECRET

M 5 43

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA.

5 Apr '43

3 AUST MOT BDE GP

FOR INTELLIGENCE INTREP NO 7 FROM 1800 HRS M 28 MAR '43
TO 1800 HRS M 4 APR '43

Ref Map DONGARRA 4 miles to 1 inch.

1. TOPOGRAPHY (a) Affecting Our Own Operations.

Much of country EAST of MULLEWA-MINGENEW Rd is red clay and in many cases paddocks are pot holed. In wet weather this country would be impassable to wheeled or tracked vehs.

Erosian is a big problem and in places has reached such proportions that the land is ruined for grazing purposes, also being impassable to cross country travel by MT.

Tracks running EAST→WEST between DEPOT HILL AREA and MULLEWA-MINGENEW Rd are unsuitable for 4 x 2 traffic, being badly cut up by tanks.

Track runs from house at ref 326387 across IRWIN RIVER SW for 1½ miles then SE crossing DONGARRA→MINGENEW RD at ref 329382. One patch of heavy sand at ref 326386, otherwise firm surface. Class 3C2.

.....LT - COL
COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

A.C.D

# WAR DIARY.

# OF

# 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

## APPENDIX 4.

## ROUTINE ORDERS.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

30 Apr 43.

Part 1. No. 96.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

**REGTL. DUTIES.** To mount at 1715 hrs 30 Apr 43 at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN. | "B" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "C" Sqn |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut L.E. MINTERN |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut L.R. WHITEHAND |
| ORDERLY SGT. | Sgt J.L. LASSERRE |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt A.H. TROTTER |

| | |
|---|---|
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. |

---

1. R.H.Q. R.A.P. & RECREATION HUT.

Duty Sqn will be responsible for the cleanliness of the above Areas.

Lieut.
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

NOTICES.

**LOST.** Rifle with No. 54811 on bayonet boss.

**LOST.** 1 Rifle. Owner has Rifle No. 50100 by mistake.

**LOST.** Pair of Gaiters in train at Minginew by a WA per.

Anyone with information of the above articles apply to R.H.Q.

PERSONNEL Anyone knowing the present whereabouts of the following soldiers will immediately notify HQ 1 Aust Armd Div through Unit:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WX84004 | COMPLEY | L. | (13/118) |
| WX19539 | LEE | F. | (51/5/118) |
| VX90346 | LORD | L.S. | (13/116) |
| VX58224 | HOLNESS | D.J. | (19/107) |
| SX23602 | FOLEY | J.M. | (31/213) |
| QX10917 | SALTRICK | H.J. | (15/37) |

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & O. 1567.

Part 1. No. 95.

29 Apr 43.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD. 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

REGTL. DUTIES. To mount at 1745 hrs 29 Apr 43. at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN. | "A" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "B" Sqn |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut L.R. WHITEHAND |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut L.E. MINTERN |
| ORDERLY SGT. | CPL F.G. GRAY |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | SGT J.L. LASSERRE |

| | |
|---|---|
| QR. GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. |

---

1. BUNGS & WASHERS FOR 4-GALL. AND 44-GALL. DRUMS. (Ex G.R.O. of 23 Apr 43 para Q327.)

Severe shortages of rubber used in washers and of die-caste metal used in bungs make it essential that those items be conserved. Units using drums will replace bungs and washers and tighten them with a bung spanner. Care will be taken not to damage bungs by using a hammer or other unauthorized method of opening.

2. COMMENDABLE CONDUCT. (Ex Div. R.O. No.19 para A255. of 27 Apr 43.)

The G.O.C. has directed that the commendable conduct of NX79863 Cpl WAHLSTROM H.H.J., in connection with a fire which occurred in a vehicle, be published. Para 5 of the report of the C of I is quoted hereunder:-

"The fire squad functioned efficiently - using water, sand, wet bags, and chemical extinguishers on the blaze. Efforts were also made to unload and save the contents of the truck. Commendable example being shown by NX79863 Cpl WAHLSTROM H.H.J., who at the height of the blaze unloaded several boxes of ammunition. The action taken in unloading the truck undoubtedly saved some of the contents and the vehicle from more extensive damage."

3. ANIMALS - KILLING OF FOR CONSUMPTION. (Ex Div. R.O. No.19. para Q268 of 27 Apr 43.)

It is essential that all meat for consumption by the Army should be obtained through authorized channels, therefore:-

(1) No live bird or animal shall be permitted in any Unit lines.

(2) No animal, intended for consumption, shall be killed anywhere other than at a Slaughter House which in all respects complies with the Health Laws applicable to the locality of this Div. at the time.

(3) No animal or part of an animal which has been killed contrary to this order shall be consumed.

4. TRANSFER INTER-SQN. NX130098 L/Sgt BATELL G. from "A" Sqn to "C" Sqn.

5. DRESS Attention of all Ranks is drawn to R.O. No. 85. para 4. of 17 Apr 43.

Arch de Garris Lieut.
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

NOTICES.

FOUND. Certs in articles of eqipt belonging to the undermentioned personnel:-

300412 WRIGHT N.A. NX80740 HARLER L.R. QX25862 GLOVER R.N.

Units having these soldiers on strength will report to 1 Aust Armd Div HQ. immediately.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

Pt. I. No. 94.

28 Apr 43.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD. 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

**REGTL. DUTIES.** To mount at 1745 hrs 28 Apr 43. at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN | "C" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "A" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut L.E. MINTERN |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut L.R. WHITEHAND |
| ORDERLY SGT. | Sgt F. SHANAHAN |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Cpl F.G. GRAY |

**QR. GUARD** Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's.

**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

**FIRE PICQUET** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piequet in it's own Area.

**RATIONS GUARD** Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. **POSTINGS.**

"A" Sqn.

| | | | | Former Postings |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX13 0318 | Tpr | WAGSTAFF | N.W. | Motor Tp. |
| NX148644 | L/Sgt | OATES | R.K. | Scout Tp. |
| NX141926 | Tpr | AUBREY | A.E. | Motor Tp. |
| N198313 | Tpr | EVANS | H.E. | " " |
| NX13 0263 | Tpr | RODDA | R.W. | " " |
| NX141930 | Tpr | LINTERN | A.E. | " " |
| NX130095 | Tpr | EDGELL | W.L. | " " |
| VX13101 | Tpr | KEADY | L.D. | " " |
| NX130066 | Tpr | CATLIN | J.A. | " " |
| NX131759 | Cpl | GRAY | F.G. | " " |
| NX130020 | Tpr | BUTLER | W.J. | " " |
| NX148465 | Tpr | JOB | E.A. | " " |
| NX130293 | Tpr | SHEEHAN | A.V. | " " |
| NX141297 | Tpr | DINSDALE | R.H. | Scout Tp. |
| NX130098 | A/Sgt | EATELL | G. | A/Tk. |
| NX130019 | Cpl | BAKER | E.H. | Vickers |
| NX148643 | Tpr | DAWSON | J.A. | Scout Tp. |
| NX141667 | Tpr | WAGSTAFF | C.R. | Motor Tp. |
| [illegible]130096 | Cpl | ELITH | P.S. | Tp. Cpl. |
| NX130182 | Tpr | LYONS | R.W. | Scout Tp. |
| NX131779 | WO.II. | MITCHICK | G.F. | S.M.S. |
| NX130058 | Cpl | CONNELLY | H. | I. Cpl. |
| NX130255 | Cpl | POWTER | R.G. | Scout Tp. |
| N4263 | Tpr | MOSTYN | J.N. | " " |
| NX140448 | Tpr | DREW | F.J. | " " |
| NX130059 | Tpr | CASEY | M.C.G. | Motor Tp. (Dr) |

"B" SQN.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX142250 | Cpl | TRENGOVE | A. | Motor Tp. |
| NX130097 | Tpr | EDMUNDS | L. | Scout Tp |
| NX131801 | Tpr | KNIGHT | R. | " " |
| N198507 | Tpr | SMITH | A.C. | " " |
| NX131773 | Tpr | HOWARTH | J.D. | " " |
| NX131302 | Tpr | KNIGHT | S.J. | Cook |
| N198327 | Cpr | MILLSTEAD | E.J. | Motor Tp. |
| NX141669 | Tpr | BURGE | J.D. | |
| NX130311 | Cpl | VASS | G.J.S. | Motor Tp. |
| NX130054 | Cpl | CARSON | K.J. | Scout Tp. |

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

POSTINGS (Cont)

"B" SQN.

| | | | | Former Posting |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX130235 | Tpr | McDONALD | A. | Scout Tp. |
| N3928 | Sgt | LASSERRE | J.L. | |
| NX140428 | Tpr | PARSONS | G.R. | Motor Tp. |
| NX130236 | Tpr | MALONEY | L.N. | " " |
| NX142309 | Tpr | EDWARDS | J.W. | " " |
| NX140421 | Tpr | CASEY | T.J. | Scout Tp. |
| NX119419 | Tpr | LASSERRE | L.F. | Motor Tp. |
| NX142313 | Tpr | PURVIS | N.J. | " " |
| NX140424 | Tpr | MILLER | H.H. | " " |
| NX130022 | S/Sgt | BOUFFLER | F.H. | Q. |
| NX138470 | Tpr | BUTCHER | N.K. | Motor Tp. |

"C" SQN.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX130267 | Cpl | ROBINSON | J.H. | Scout Tp. |
| NX130304 | Tpr | TOMLINSON | R.A. | " " |
| NX142236 | Tpr | McCRATHY | E.C. | Motor Tp. |
| NX140423 | Tpr | HODGE | R.A. | " " |
| NX130231 | Cpl | McKECHNIE | L.H. | " " |
| NX140411 | Tpr | ABBOTT | L.L. | " " |
| NX142319 | Tpr | PROUT | W.R. | " " |
| NX138471 | Tpr | BEECHEY | A.K. | " " |
| NX130092 | Tpr | DENT | L.G. | " " |
| NX131774 | Tpr | HEALY | M.J. | Scout Tp. |
| NX130133 | Tpr | COLLISON | C.J. | Motor Tp. |
| NX130232 | Tpr | MORRISON | W.B. | Scout Tp. |
| NX130247 | Tpr | O'NEAL | L.F. | " " |
| NX130302 | Cpl | THOMAS | S.J. | Motor Tp. |
| NX144216 | L/Cpl | DREW | K.V. | " " |
| NX130094 | Tpr | ELLIS | S.W. | " " |
| NX130082 | Cpl | DENTON | V.J. | " " |
| NX140422 | L/Sgt | DENT | J.H. | Scout Tp. |
| NX142318 | Tpr | ROBERTS | R.A. | " " |
| NX130052 | Tpr | BURFITT | C.B. | Motor Tp. |
| NX144998 | Sgt | SEMMLER | W.F. | " " |
| N3675 | Tpr | O'SHINNESSY | E. | " " |

"HQ" SQN.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX130295 | Tpr | STOKES | G.T. | Motor Tp. |
| NX140429 | Tpr | JENKINS | A.D. | " " |
| NX136319 | Tpr | WHITE | A.G. | " " |
| NX130060 | Cpl | CAMPTON | R.C. | Scout Tp. |
| NX130078 | Tpr | COLLISON | T.A. | Motor Tp. |
| NX140869 | Tpr | O'CONNOR | J.T. | " " |
| NX114472 | Tpr | LONG | L.S. | " " |
| NX130298 | Tpr | SELLERS | B.W. | |
| NX130337 | A/Cpl | MILLER | S.C. | |
| NX130292 | L/Sgt | SULLIVAN | T.M. | Mortar |
| NX130021 | Tpr | BEATON | D.W. | Sig. |
| NX130074 | Tpr | CURRINGTON | A.F.D. | Sig. |
| NX130080 | Cpl | CONNELL | J.J. | Motor Tp. |

"R.H.Q."

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX130266 | Tpr | HEAKES | R.G. | |
| NX142304 | Sgt | BENNETT | B.F.V. | Ord. Room |

---

2. BLANKETS. Sqn Leaders will ensure that all ranks have 3 blankets.

Lieut.
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

NOTICES.

CONCERT PARTY A Concert will be held in R.H.Q. Area tonight.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIA L USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & O. 1567.

Pt. 1. No. 92.

24 Apr 43.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD. 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL. DUTIES | To mount at 1745 hrs 24 Apr 43 at R.H.Q. |
| | DUTY SQN. "C" Sqn. |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY (Duties to be detailed later) |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut H.M. ROSS |
| | ORDERLY SGT. Sgt G.L. WHITCHER |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl, and 10 O.R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| RA TIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. |
| | 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. |

---

Lieut,

A. Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & O. 1587

23 Apr 43.

Pt. 1. No. 91.

I Office

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.
## BY
## Lt-Col J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD. 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

1. DUTIES.

To mount at 1745 hrs 23 Apr 43 at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN | "C" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "C" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut L.E. MINTERN |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut A.R. DeGARIS |
| ORDERLY SGT. | Sgt W.E. JENNINGS |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt D. SANDWITH |

OR GUARD — Duty Sqn will provide the following:-
1 Sgt, 1 Cpl, and 10 O.R's.

SQN GUARD — Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

FIRE PICQUET — Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area.

RATIONS GUARD — Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

2. POSTINGS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| V50261 | S/Sgt | SMITH | H.P. | "HQ" Sqn. |
| SX23788 | CPL | MORRISON | W.J. | "C" Sqn. |
| S7885 | TPR | KIRKLAND | P.G. | "C" Sqn. |

C.H. MOORE Lieut,
A. Adjt., 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PT 1 NO 90

A M R & O 1587
22 Apr '43

# AUSTRALIAN MILITSRY FORCES
## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
## BY
## LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs - 22 Apr '43 - at R H Q |
| | DUTY SQN "B" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "C" SQN |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT C S HARDING |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT L E MINTERN |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT - SGT F M HUCKER |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - SGT W E JENNINGS |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. |
| D/R | 1 D/R From Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily. |

1. WEARING OF DISCS IDENTITY AND CARRYING OF PAYBOOKS (ex 1 Aust Armd Div R O's para A235.)

S.O.'s for AIF para 230 provides that neglect to wear identity discs will be treated as a breach of discipline. 1 Aust Armd Div R O No.263 of 7 Sep '42 provides that C O's will impress on ALL RANKS the necessity for strict compliance with the abovementioned order, and will have frequent check inspections made.

The G O C is concerned at the number of cases of disobedience of this order by members of the Division. The necessity for frequent check inspections by C O's and for disciplinary action in the case of breaches is again emphasised.

Pro Pers have been ordered to make frequent checks and officers and O R's of the Div will produce identity discs when requested by Pro Pers whether at traffic control points or on other occasions.

Officers and O R's will also carry with them their pay books as a means of identification and will produce them at all times on request of Pro Pers, guards, sentries, and other pers concerned with security of camps and installations.

2. SPEEDS - RESTRICTED AREAS ( ex 1 Aust Armd Div R O's para A237.)

A speed limit of 20 MPH will be strictly adhered to on the following roads:-

(a) MULLEWA RD - from Armd C Regt to MINGINEW
(b) MORAWA RD - from Rd Junction 343.386 to MINGINEW
(c) THREE SPRINGS RD - for one mile South of MINGINEW
(d) DAONGARRA RD - for one mile West of MINGINEW

Sqn Ldrs will ensure that all ranks under their comd are familiar with these restrictions, and will take disciplinary action against offenders.

3. PERSONNEL (ex 1 Aust Armd Div R O's)

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of the following soldiers will immediately notify this HQ through unit:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| QX30201 | FERGUSON | S G |
| NX44450 | MALCOLM | B |
| NX83256 | SMITH | A B |
| NX100849 | JOHNSON | W |

C H MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

1 office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

Pt. 1. No. 93.

27 Apr 43.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

## BY

## LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD. 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

**REGTL. DUTIES.** To mount at 1745 hrs 27 Apr 43. at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN | "B" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "C" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut W.R. Keeble |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut L.E. Mintern |
| ORDERLY SGT. | Sgt T.M. Sullivan |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt F. Shanahan |

QR GUARD — Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's.

SQN GUARD — Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

FIRE PICQUET — Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area.

RATIONS GUARD — Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. MOVEMENT BY RAIL. Pers travelling on Pack Trains will ensure thatt when they vacate same they are not left in a dirty condition.

2. FOOTBALL. Football will not be played within Regtl. lines, but Area North of L.A.D. may be used.

3. MEDICAL - VACCINE BOTTLES. (Ex 1 Aust Armd Div R.O. No. 241-253 para A244 of 23 Apr 43.) Owing to shortage of rubber all C.S.L. rubber topped vaccine bottles at present held by Units will be returned to M.D.S. forthwith for disposal.

4. SOCKS & STOCKINGS - U.S. (Ex 1 Aust Arm Div R.O. No. 241-253 para Q249 of 23 Apr 43.) Although some ma chine manufactured socks and stockings U.S. have been returned to R.S.D., no hand knitted socks or stockings U.S. have been received at A.D.O.S. dump.
A great number of Comforts Fund hand knitted socks and stockings have been issued throughout the Div and there must be a large number of socks and stockings U.S. available for return A.D.O.S. dump through Bde and Div Tps Area Offrs.
Units will ensure that all such socks and stockings U.S. are dealt with in accordance with DRO.Q203 of 10.Apr 43 immediately.
Socks and stockings U.S. will NOT be used for cleaning rags.

5. CARE OF BOOTS. (Ex 1 Aust Armd Div R.O. No. 241-253 para Q253 of 23 Apr 43.)
Boots A/B and boots H/H are being worn out unnecessarily by the two pairs issued to ea ch soldier being worn on alternate days. The result frequently is that boots are condemned owing to the soldier's reserve pair being repaired when the second pair also requires attention.
New boots will be worn until they are broken in and then action will be taken to ensure that one pair only is worn continuously and the other pair is kept in reserve and only to be worn when the first pair are wet or otherwise unserviceable.

6. VEGETABLES The prevalent practice of boiling the majority of vegetables must cease. Root vegetables should be ba ked or steamed where possible. Greens should be lightly steamed. A 12 gallon steamer was especially included in Fowler Stove eqpt for the cooking of vegetables. The use of it for any other purpose when it is the only means of steaming vegetables will not be permitted.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

7. MOBILE COOKERS. Inspection of kitchens where the above Cookers are in use shows that insufficient attention is given to the steam boiler, with the result that damage is being caused to the unit, and it's efficiency considerab impaired. The attention of all units and cooks is directed to the following:-

(a) The cookers are designed to operate at pressures in excess of 50 lb. Operation under this pressure will result in permanent damage.

(b) The water now in use requires extra care on the part of the boilerman. The water in the boiler should be checked frequently and the boiler "blown down" at least three times daily.

(c) The ground under the cooker quickly becomes fouled. The cooker must be moved a few feet daily and fouled ground raked over.

C Archdeacon Lieut,
A. Adjt, 4 Aust Mot Regt.

## NOTICES.

PICTURES. Pictures will be held tonight in R.H.Q. Area.

LOST On 11 Apr 43 on main MINGENEW - STRAWBERRY Rd. Bayonet and Csabbard (new type MK 4). Anyone finding or knowing whereabouts of same to report through Unit to HQ 1 Aust Armd Div immediately quoting 5/48.

Between 1430-1630 hrs on 14 Apr 43 by MX49736 Tpr McGRATH L.G. whilst carting gravel from R.A.A.F. Camp and C.C.S. MINGENEW to MINGENEW - MULLEWA Rd the following clothing and personal effects :- Jacket A.F.V. 1. containing:- Pay Book No. 414318, Fountain Pen & Propelling Pencil, both with name and initials engraved on both sides, Watch (broken wrist band) & letters.
Anyone finding or having knowledge of the above articles to communicate through unit to HQ 1 Aust Armd Div immediately quoting 15/31.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Offic

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PT 1 NO 89

O T O 1587

21 Apr '43

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

---

REGTL DUTIES To Mount at 1745 hrs - 21 Apr '43 - at R H Q

DUTY SQN "A" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "B" SQN

ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT A A BODEY

NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT C S HARDING

ORDERLY SERGEANT - SGT T V JOHNS

NEXT FOR DUTY - SGT F M HUCKER

QR GUARD Duty Sqn will provide the following:-
1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R'S

SQN GUARD Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

Fire Picquet Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area.

RATIONS GUARD Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

D/R 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q daily at 0830 hrs.

---

1. SECURITY

Pers will refrain from mentioning the move to Bellevue in correspondence. To do so will be considered as a contravention of Security Regulations and will be treated as such.

Mention of move may be made only after return to this Area.

2. VEH BLACKOUT LIGHTS

Vehs which have had lens painted black, for Blackout purposes, will be removed and cleaned by Sqn Fitters & Mechs ONLY.

3. L.A.D. EQUIPMENT

Sqns will have all vehs checked for a Neon timing Light, probably left in a veh while at L.A.D.

If located return to HQ 272 Aust L.A.D.

4. CANTEEN SUPPLIES

Fresh Pork Sausages are now available through Bulk Canteen, packed in 15,30 & 50 lb packs. Price is 8½ lb. Orders must be lod no later than 1700 hrs, each Wednesday, suggested rationing, 4 men to 1lb.

Sqns may purchase these supplies out of Sqn Trust A/

C N MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I offic

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

46M R & O 1587

20 Apr '43

PT 1 NO 88

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

---

**REGTL DUTIES** To Mount at 1745 hrs - 20 Apr.'43 - at R H Q

DUTY SQN "B" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "A" SQN

ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT L A ATKINS

NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT A A BODEY

ORDERLY SERGEANT - SGT L WHITCHER

NEXT FOR DUTY - SGT T V JOHNS

**QR GUARD** Duty Sqn will provide the following:-
1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R'S.

**SQN GUARD** EAch Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

**FIRE PICQUET** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area.

**RATIONS GUARD** DutynSqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs to act as Rations Guard.

**D/R** 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs.

---

1. TRANSFER INTER-SQUADRON

1. Tpr Cahill @ SX15665 fr. 19 Tp "C" Sqn to "A" Sqn.

C H MOORE LIEUT

A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

19 Apr 43.

No. 1. No. 87.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.
## BY
## LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To mount at 1745 hrs 19 Apr 43. at R.H.Q. |
| DUTY SQN | "A" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "B" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut N.K. LIDDLE |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut L.A. ATKINS |
| ORDERLY SGT | Sgt L.F. WELLARD |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt F. Hunter |

| | |
|---|---|
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following - 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's. |
| SQN GUARDS | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Sgt G. McCann at 1500 hrs to act as Rations guard. |
| RUNNER | 1. O.R. from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. daily as runner. |

---

1. TRANSFERS INTER-SQN.

VX105192 Tpr J. BAULCH "HQ" SQN to "A" SQN.
VX103604 W.O.II. J.W. RAMSAY "A" SQN to "HQ" SQN. (Sgn HQ:e)

2. ITINERANT VENDORS

Cases are being reported of Tps on duty purchasing fruit from itinerant vendors. Some cases are of vehicles being parked unattented whilst Dvrs make purchases from these vendors. Such vendors will not be permitted to enter Unit lines, and Tps will not be permitted to make purchases whilston duty. Canteen service provides facilities for fresh fruit and vegetables.

3. FIREWOOD.

Sqn Leaders will ensure that instructions set out below are strictly adhered to.

(a) Insufficient care is being shown in the cutting of firewood, and Private property is being damaged as a result.

(b) As from and including 18 Apr 43 only the following area will be used without prior permission from this HQ. - Telara Lake Area Map Ref H5Q/5 343392.

(c) Units of 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp will use Telara Lake Area in conjunction with 1 Aust Armd Bde and 2/11 Armd Car Regt.

(d) To ensure proper cutting proceedure, Duty Regt will detail 1 N.C.O., preferably with bush experience to supervise Telara Lake Area.

(e) No wood will be cut or carted without the party reporting to N.C.O I/C area, who will give directions as to place and method of cutting. Parties will cut and cart according to N.C.O. I/C area instructions.

(f) Stumps left are to be no higher than 12" from the ground level, and all bush and brush to be neatly packed round the stumps, this to include all sticks, loose ends etc. When an area is commenced, subsequent parties must cut on a face in the same direction.

C.H. MOORE Lieut,
A. Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Reg.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Pay Sgt

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

Pt. 1. No. 86.

18 Apr 43.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

## LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

REGTL. DUTIES. To mount at 1745 hrs 18 Apr 43 at R.H.Q.

DUTY SQN. "C" Sqn.
NEXT FOR DUTY. "A" Sqn.
ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut A.R. DeGARIS
NEXT FOR DUTY Lieut N.K. LIDDLE
ORDERLY SGT. Sgt D. SANDWITH
NEXT FOR DUTY Sgt L.F.WELLARD.

QR GUARD Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's.

SQN GUARDS Each Sqn will be resonsible for it's own protection.

FIRE PICQUET Each Sqn will be resonsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area.

RATIONS GUARD Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Sgt G. McCann daily at 1500 hrs to act as Rations guard.

RUNNER 1. O.R. from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. daily as runner.

---

1. POSTINGS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | V311487 | TPR | UNIACKE | V.J.P. | "A" SQN. |
| 2. | VX122856 | CPL | HORBURY | H.C. | "A" SQN. |
| 3. | V245188 | TPR | WILLIAMS | H.P. | "A" SQN. |
| 4. | V235062 | TPR | SILVEY | T.H. | "A" SQN. |
| 5. | V265078 | TPR | DUKE | R.K. | "A" SQN. |

2. TRANSFER INTER-SQN.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | V245068 | TPR | HARVEY | G.R. | R.H.Q. to "A" SQN. |

3. PERSONNEL RETURNING FROM C.C.S. & M.D.S.

Pers returning from C.C.S. & M.D.S. must firstly report to R.H.Q., then next sick parade at R.A.P.

4. DAILY NEWSPAPERS.

As from today, daily newspapers will be available at Regtl. Canteen.

5. PARTIES MOVING TO ENTERTAINMENT OUTSIDE UNIT LINES.

Pers moving outside Unit lines for the purpose of attending entertainment must move ONLY under control. No independant moving is to be allowed to and from entertainment.

C.H. MOORE Lieut,
A.Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

NOTICES - FOUND.

One only puttee, short. Apply R.H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Pt 1. No. 65.

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

17 Apr 43.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

LT-COL J.T.O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES. | To mount at 1745 hrs 17 Apr 43 at R.H.Q. |
| | DUTY SQN "HQ" Sqn - NEXT FOR DUTY "C" Sqn. |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut F.M. McQueen |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY To be detailed by "C" Sqn. |
| | ORDERLY SGT Sgt A.C.Aplin |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY To be detailed by "C" Sqn. |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's. |
| SQN GUARDS | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Sgt G. McCann daily at 1500 hrs to act as Rations Guard. |
| RUNNER | 1. O.R. from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily as runner. |

---

1. CHURCH PARADE 18 Apr 43.

Holy Communion will be held in the Padre's tent, situated near the R.Q.M's store, at 0630 hrs.

Church Parade will be held in the vicinity of R.A.P. at 0900 hrs.

Sqn Markers will report to W.O. Martin at 0850 hrs.

2. R.C. CHURCH PARADE. 18 Apr 43.

R.C. Church Parade will be held in clump of trees east of Ration Store at 1015 hrs.

Dress for Church Parade. Shorts, Shirts, (sleeves folded) Puttees, Hose Tops & Felt Hats.

3. EASTER SUNDAY - ANZAC DAY (ex 1 Aust Armd Div R.O. No 15. para A211. 14/4/43)

The coincidence of Easter Sunday with Anzac Day this year lends profound spiritual significance to 25 Apr 43. It is the Corps Commander's desire that parades shall be assembled wherever possible, having due regard to operational requirements, to commemorate with grateful remembrance Australia's National Day coupled with the special significance of Easter Sunday in the Christian Calendar.

4. SHIRTS & SHORTS. (ex 1 Aust Armd Div R.O. No.15. para Q219 14/4/43.)

Shirts khaki, jean or drill, and shorts will NOT be worn by 1 Aust Armd Div pers as from and including 1 May 43. except for authorised sports.

Unit Comds will be responsible for the enforcement of this order and will ensure that all issue shirts khaki, jean or drill and shorts with the exception of those required for authorised sports, are withdrawn and held under unit arrangements.

Repairs within capabilities of unit facilities will be done under unit arrangements.

Shirts and shorts needing repairs beyond unit facilities will be returned to R.S.D.

Arrangements will be made by this HQ for their repair.

Unless Units co-operate in this matter it is most unlikely that shirts and shorts will be available for next summer.

C.H. MOORE Lieut,
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

## NOTICES -- LOST

Whilst on M/C Ord duties in Div area, paybook No.517625 bearing name SX25996 HEREWANE E.E.L. Anyone having knowledge of this paybook to communicate immediately through unit with HQ RAA.

Rifle bolt NO.4 MK 1 rifle 3 132 33 on 4/5 Apr on MULLEWA-MINGENEW-MORAWA roads. Anyone having knowledge of this bolt to communicate through unit with HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde.

Pistol .45 No.551 at CLAREMONT L.T.D. on 24 Mar 43. Any person or Unit knowing the whereabouts of this pistol will report same to HQ 3 Aust Corps. (CRO Serial 73).

At 3 Aust Corps Sig Trg Centre NORTHAM. Rifle No.9698. Unit locating this rifle will return it to HQ 2 Aust Div. (CRO Serial 73).

Rifle No. 122239 Bolt No.A5381 in GERALDTON area. Report same to HQ 3 Aust Corps.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Pt 1 No 84

A M R & O 1587

16 Apr '43

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS

## BY

## LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

I Offices

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs 16 Apr '43 - at R H Q |
| | DUTY SQN " C" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "HQ" SQN |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT L A MINTERN |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT P. M. McQUEEN |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT - CPL F GRINTER |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - SGT A.C. APLIN |
| QR GUARD | Duty sqn will provide the following:- 1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUARDS | Each Sq n will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| Guard-RATIONS | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O R's to report to Sgt G. McCann daily at 1500 hrs to act as Rations Guard. |
| Runner | 1 O.R. from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily as runner. |

Y

1. SMOKING IN A ND NEAR VEHICLES. (ex 1 Aust Armd Div R.O. Para A217 of 14 /4/43)

A.A.C. Standing Orders will be rea d in conjunction with S.O's for Drs of Mech Vehs (Revised 1942).

Attention is drawn to A.A.C. S.O's Sec XV para 4 and S.O's for Drs of Mech Vehs Sec 27(d) which are repeated hereunder:-

(a) Smoking is prohibited for all Drs of W.D. vehicles while driving.

(b) Smoking is prohibited whilst filling a tank with petrol or when explosive or inflamable articles are being ca rried or handled.

Disciplinary action is to be ta ken against offenders.

C H MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I offici

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

FT 1 NO 83

15 Apr 43.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

Lieut Colonel J.T.O'Brien, Command 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGIMENTAL DUTIES. | To mount at 1745 hrs - 15 Apr 43 - at R.H.Q. |
| | DUTY SQN "B" Sqn - NEXT FOR DUTY "C" Sqn. |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut C.A. BROADBENT. |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY Lieut L.A. MINTERN |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT Cpl C.J. MOYSEY. |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY Cpl F. GRINTER |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area. |
| GUARD-RATIONS | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Sgt G. McCann daily at 1500 hrs to act as Rations Guard |
| RUNNER | 1 O.R. from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily as runner. |

---

C.H. MOORE Lieut,

A. Adjt, 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PT 1 NO 82

A M R & O 1587
14 Apr '43

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
## BY
## LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT MEDT

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs - 14 Apr '43 - at R H Q |
| | DUTY SQN "A" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "B" SQN |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT N K LIDDLE |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT C A BROADBENT |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT - SGT W J COATES |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - CPL C J MOYSEY |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible fee Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| GUARD-RATIONS | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to SGT G McCANN daily at 1500 hrs to act as Rations Guard. |
| RUNNER | 1 O/R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily as runner. |

---

1. TOBACCO AND CIGARETTE RATION

Corrigendum:- R.O. Pt 1 No 81 Para 10.

Should Read:- Ration of Tobacco and Cigarettes for the month of Apr '43 will be 30Zs tobacco or 105 cigarettes per man per week.

C H MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT MEDT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Offer

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A M R & O 1587

13 Apr '43

PT I NO 81

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CAMP ROUTINE ORDRES

BY

LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT RGET

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs - 13 Apr '43 - at R H Q |
| | DUTY SQN "A" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "A" SQN |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT L F WHITEHAND |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - To be detailed by A Sqn. |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT - CPL A HARDERS |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - To be detailed by A Sqn. |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the folowing:- 1 SGT, 1CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| RUNNER | 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q daily at 0830 hrs as runner. |

1. MOBILE PICTURE SHOW

A Mobile Picture Unit will visit this Unit tonight Pictures will be held in R H Q area, commencing at 1945 hrs.

2. INCINERATORS

(a) Incinerators will in future be cleared ready for collection by duty vehicle at 0900 hrs every second day, commencing 14 Apr '43.

(b) Duty Sqn will detail one 15cwt and one O/R for carrying refuse to rubbish Tip MONGINEW.

3. RATIONS

Emergency and Reserve rations held by Sqns will not be used under any circumstances without the C O's approval.

Sqn Ldrs will be held responsible for any shortage.

4. COLLECTION OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES

Many cases are occuring where Units order Fruit and Vegetables an d then allow these supplies to remain at the Bulk Canteen until they become unserviceable.

Sqn Ldrs will ensure that when orders are placed for Fruit and Vegetables that they are promptly collected on Tuesdays and Thursdays of each week in accordance withh instns given in Div Circulars Q. 126 and Q.144.

5. CENSORSHIP - CORRESPONDENCE WITH PEN FRIENDS (ex 1 Aust Armd Div R O Pt 1 Para 6193.)

The District Censor reports an increase in the number of Military Personnel seeking Pen Friends per medium of correspondence.

Attention is drawn to the following extract from 3 Aust Corps ASOs Chap 2, Sec 3 Para 17(b):-

"Correspondence with Pen Friends is forbidden". Disciplinary action will be taken against all future breaches of this GRO reported by the District Censor.

6. AMENITIES

The attention of all units is invited to the magazine "ARMY", a monthly publication costing 1/- and distributed through ADCS.

"ARMY" provides excellent reading for troops and profits from its sale go to Amenities Service (GRO's Serial 71)

7. FOUND

In Pack train a respirator marked VX326972 B.A. Smith. This soldier can obtain same on proof from RTO, MINGINEW.

Rifle No.9133 in WATHEROO AREA.

Unit having this Rifle on Unit charge may obtain same on application to Headquarters, 3 Aust Corps. (GROs Serial 71)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

8. LOST

Watch No. 5385 in MINGINEW area on 17 Mar '43. Anyone finding or having knowledge of same to report immediately to HQ Sqn Sigs.

Universal Kit Bag either at Staging Camp MORAWA or staging Camp KALGOORLIE. Bag marked WX16744 D.C.STEWART and a 3" blue circle. Anyone knowing the whereabouts of this bag to report same to Unit immediately. Unit will report to this HQ quoting J.3.11.

Universal Kit Bag either at KALGOORLIE or from train after depasture KALGOORLIE on or about 4 Dec '42. Bag marked WX15314 A GALBRAITH and a 3" blue circle. Anyone knowing the whereabouts of this bag to report same to Unit immediately.

The following articles were lost in transit f- Adelaide:-

1 Sea Kit Bag Marked NX83369 PIRRET J.A.
1 Pack " " "
1 Haversack " " "
1 Pistol Webley .455 No.151244

Any person or Unit having knowledge of these articles to report to this HQ immediately.

Oblong silver cigarette case, containing photo betwween Fd Cash Office and MINGINEW. Anyone finding or having knowledge of same to communicate with Fd Cash Office 1 Aust Armd Div.

Rifle No.9216 between CHIDLOWS and HARVEY on 17 Apr '43. Any person or Unit finding this Rifle will report immediately t- Headquarters 3 Aust Corps. (CRO's Serial 71)

9. PERSONNEL

Anyone knowing the present whereabouts of the undermentioned soldiers will communicate through Unit to this HQ immedia-ely:-

NX89905 GPL CROSBY
NX0349 GNR CURNOW W.R.

The above are all extracts from 1 Aust Armd Div R O's Pt 1.

10. TOBACCO AND CIGARETTE RATION

(ex 1 Aust Armd Div R O Pt 1 Para Q.204)

Ration of tobacco and cigarettes for the month of Apr '43 will be 3 ozs tobacco or 105 cigarettes per man per day.

(Para A195.)

11. PERS RIDING IN ARMY VEHICLES

Repeated instances are occuring of tps standing in vehs in motion. This practice is to cease forthwith. The senior NCO or soldier in the rear of each veh will be responsible that all pers are seated on the floor of the veh and that they remain seated until ordered to dismount. All pers are to be alert throughout movement.

This order is to be promulgated to all ranks and severe disciplinary action taken in future breaches of this nature.

12. PETROL OIL AND LUBRICANTS

In future the following instns will be carried out:-

(1) The following days Sqn requirements will be lodged by 1800 hrs daily to Sqn Orderly room.
(2) All empty drums will be sent to the Regtl dump which will be located between the entrance to HQ Sqn and the RATION STORE, and will be stacked at an angle of 45 degrees.
(3) Duty Sqn will supply vehicle to get supplies of P.O.L. vehicle will report to R T O 1445 hrs daily unless otherwisw notified.
(4) On return of vehicle to Regtl area it will report to R T O and pick up the AAF 78 and issue the P.O.L. to the respective Sqns as ordered.

WASTE OIL - Waste Oil will be returned to R T O and poured into 44 gallon drums which are marked seperately SAE 30 and SAE 60 and SAE Oil WILL be kept in the seperate grading, otherwise it is useless f- salvaging.

C H MOORE LIEUT
1 AUST MOT REGT. A.ADJT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PT 1 NO 80

A/M R &NO 1587

12 Apr '43

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
## BY
## LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs -- 12 Apr '43 -- R H Q |
| | DUTY SQN " A" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "C" SQN |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT D W HOSE |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT L.R. WHITEHAND |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT - SGT E F BAULCH |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - CPL .A. HARDERS |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 SGT, 1CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it8Sown Area. |
| RUNNER | 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily as runner. |

---

1. POSTINGS

Corrigendum:- R.O. Pt 1 No 79 Para 1.

1. S14806 L/Cpl Hill J.T. shpuld read "HQ" Sqn.

2. TRANSFER INTER-SQUADRON.

V103193 Cpl WHITTAKER C.M. "A" SQN HQ TO "B" SQN HQ.
12 Apl 43.

C.H.MOORE LIEUT.
A.Adjt, 4 AUST MOT REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A M R & O 1587

11 Apr '43

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
## BY
## LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

PT 1 NO 79

**REGTL DUTIES** To Mount at 1745 hrs -- 11 Apr '43 -- at R H Q
DUTY SQN "B" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "A" SQN
ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT C S HARDING
NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT D W HOSE
ORDERLY SERGEANT - X CPL C L RICE
NEXT FOR DUTY - SGT EF BAULCH

**QR GUARD** Duty Sqn will provide the following:-
1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R's.

**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

**FIRE PICQUET** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in It's own Area.

**RUNNER** 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily as runner.

1. **POSTINGS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | S14806 | L/Cpl. | Hill J T | "A" | Squadron |
| 2. | S45367 | Tpr. | Jenkins H.B. | R.H.Q. | |
| 3. | VX103729 | Cpl. | Plant J.F. | "C" | " |
| 4. | V25185 | Tpr. | Chadwick J.A. | "B" | " |
| 5. | V250130 | Tpr. | Edwards J.G. | "B" | " |
| 6. | V250130 | Tpr. | Dodds L.W. | R.H.Q. | |
| 7. | VX105985 | Sgt. | Smith C.H. | "HQ" | " |
| 8. | VX123329 | Cpl. | Brown J. | "A" | " |
| 9. | VX250124 | Cpl. | Griffiths C.A. | "B" | " |
| 10. | VX105139 | Tpr. | Edwards F.K. | "C" | " |
| 11. | VX120815 | Tpr. | Drew F.W. | "B" | " |
| 12. | VX113551 | Tpr. | Bacon A.R. | "B" | " |
| 13. | VX105099 | Tpr. | Cummings D.J. | "A" | " |
| 14. | VX105142 | | | | |
| 14. | VX104144 | Tpr. | Ruff R.F. | "C" | " |
| 15. | VX105121 | Tpr. | Connelly N. | "C" | " |
| 16. | VX105133 | Tpr. | Frame L.J. | "A" | " |
| 17. | VX118663 | Tpr. | Holt O.P.B. | "B" | " |
| 18. | VX122875 | Tpr. | Trevan R.N.C. | "HQ" | " |
| 19. | VX104978 | Tpr. | Shannon D.K. | "B" | " |
| 20. | V335649 | Tpr | Griffiths W.J. | "A" | " |
| 21. | VX123122 | Tpr. | Wilson F.W. | "B" | " |
| 22. | VX120822 | Tpr. | BrownJ.F. | "B" | " |
| 23. | VX130340 | Tpr. | Cowley A.N. | "HQ" | " |
| 24. | VX105072 | Tpr. | Browse R.R.S. | "A" | " |
| 25. | VX123118 | Cpl. | Grinter F.G. | "C" | " |
| 26. | VX122870 | Tpr. | Wilson A.T. | "B" | " |
| 27. | VX130339 | Tpr. | Cowley R.L. | "HQ" | " |

2. **BAND CONCERT**
A Band Concert will be held in the 2/10 Armd Regt area tonight. Commencing at 1945 hrs.

C.H.MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
AM R & O 1587
10 Apr '43

PT 1 NO 78

AUSTRLIAN MILITARY FORCES
CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

---

REGTL DUTIES — To Mount at 1745 hrs --- 10 apr '43 --- at R H Q
DUTY SQN "HQ" - NEXT FOR DUTY "B" SQN
ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT R W CASE
NEXT FOR DUTY - TO BE DETAILED BY "B" SQN
ORDERLY SERGEANT - CPL W A McLEAN
NEXT FOR DUTY - TO BE DETAILED BY "B" SQN

QR GUARD — Duty Sqn will provide the following:-
1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R's.

SQN GUARD — Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

FIRE PICQUET — Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area.

RUNNER — 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily as runner.

---

1. CHURCH PARADE --- 11 Apr '43.

Holy Communion will be held in the Padre's tent, situated near the R Q M's store, at 0630 hrs.

Church Parade will be held in the vicinity of R A P at 0945 hrs.

Sqn Markers will report to W O Martin at 0935 hrs.

2. R C CHURCH PARADE - 11 Apr '43

R C Church Parade will be held in clump of trees east of RATION STORE at 1015 hrs.

Dress For Church Parade --- SHORTS, SHIRTS (Sleeves folded) PUTTEES, HOSE TOPS, FELT HATS

C H MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PT 1 NO 77

A M R & O 1587

9 Apr '43

# A USTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
BY

LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMMANDING 4 AUST MOT REGT

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs - 9 Apr '43 - at R H Q |
| | DUTY SQN "C" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "HQ" SQN |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT L T DREW |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT R W CASE |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT - CPL R Mc PEDEN |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - CPLW A McLEAN |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 SGT, 1CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| RUNNER | 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q daily at 0830 hrs as runner |

1. VEHICLE CANOPIES

Sqns will submit to R H Q by 0900 hrs 10 Apr '43 the number of vehicles requiring canopy repairs.

2. SALVAGE - USED ENGINE OIL (ex Q 146 1 Aust Armd Div)

Report on last consignment of used engine oil from this Division sent for reclamation reveals that 53% was found unfit for treatment or re-issue.

In future it will be necessa ry that all used oil S A E 60 accumulated be kept seperate from used oil S A E 30, and containers clearly marked "Used Engine Oil only" S A E 60 or S A E 30 as the case may be.

The need for conservation of oil stock in Australia has previously been stressed. The earnest co-operation of all Units is essential for the maximum benefit to be obtained.

C H MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A M R & O 1587
8 Apr '43

PT 1 NO 76

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
## BY
## LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs - 8 Apr '43 - at R H Q |
| | DUTY SQN "B" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "C" |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT W R KEEBLE |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT L T DREW |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT - SGT G M J TIBBLES |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - CPL R Mc PEDEN |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 SGT, 1CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire PicQuet in it's own Area. |
| RUNNER | 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily as runner. |

1. REGIMENTAL CANTEEN BALANCE SHEET
PERIOD 1 Feb '43 to 3 Apr '43.

### TRADING PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stock on hand 1 Feb '43 | 62 | 14 | 4 | Sales for period | 2727 | 17 | 8 |
| Purchases for period | 2621 | 9 | 6 | Stock on hand 3 Apr '43 | 135 | 8 | - |
| | 2684 | 3 | 10 | | 2864 | 5n | 8 |
| To gross profit | 180 | 1 | 10 | | | | |
| To donation Regt | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 130 | 1 | 10 | By Nett profit | £130 | 1 | 10 |

### BALANCE SHEET

| Liabilities | | | | Assets | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Appropriative~~ Acc ) 24/11/42 to 3//1/43 ) | 152 | 1 | 8 | ~~Cash~~ on hand | 143 | 14 | 1 |
| | | | | Stock on hand 3 Apr '43 | 136 | 8 | 0 |
| Nett profit ) 1/2/43 ti 4/3/43 ) | 130 | 1 | 10 | | | | |
| | | | | Equipment | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| | 282 | 3 | 7 | | 282 | 3 | 7 |

C H MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

LOST: 1 Money belt containing money & keys. Finder, please return to R H Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A M R & O 1587

7 Apr '43

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

PT 1 NO 75

---

REGTL DUTIES — To Mount at 1745 hrs - 7 Apr '43 - at R H Q.

DUTY SQN "A" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "B" SQN

ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT A A BODEY

NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT W R KEEBLE

ORDERLY SERGEANT - CPL R W LEWIS

NEXT FOR DUTY - TO BE DETAILED BY "B" SQN

QR GUARD — Duty Sqn will provide the following:-

1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R's.

SQN GUARD — Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

FIRE PICQUET — Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area.

RUNNER — 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily as runner.

---

1. SPORT: MEN'S BASKET-BALL

Sqns will submit a return to reach R H Q by 1000 hrs 8 Apr '43, of all personnal with Men's Basket-Ball experience.

Return will show Army No, Rank and Name of player.

2. PASS-WORDS

The use of the Pass Word will be discontinued as from 1800 hrs 7 Apr '43.

Security of Unit is fully covered by 1 Aust Armd Div security instn No 2. All Unit Offrs will ensure that contents contained in this instn is promulgated and understood by ALL RANKS.

Particular attention will be paid to ongoing guards ref above instns.

G H MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.W.R & O 1587

6 Apr '43

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
## BY
## LT -COL J T O'BRIEN COMMANDING 4 AUST MOT REGT

PT 1 NO 74

**REGTL DUTIES** To Mount at 1745 hrs - 6 Apr '43 - a t R H Q
DUTY SQ N "C" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY - "A" SQN
ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT L R WHITEHAND
NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT A A BODEY
ORDERLY SERGEANT - SGT D SANDWITH
NEXT FOR DUTY - L CPL R W LEWIS

**QR GUARD** Duty Sqn will provide the following:-
1 SGT, 1CPL & 10 O R's.

**SQN GUA RD** Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

**FIRE PICQUET** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area.

**RUNNER** 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily a s runner.

1. REF R.O. NO 73 PARA 1

DELETE 6 Apr '43. Insert 7Apr '43.

2. ALTERA TION IN TIME-TABLE

Dinner - Officers. Altered to 1830 hrs.

3. PERS VISITING OTHER UNITS

Sqn Ldrs when granting leave to Pers to visit Units within the Div will issue sme withh leave passes.

4. CONCERT

A Concert will be held in the Area of the 2/10 Armd Regt tomorrow night 7 Apr'43. Commencing 1945 hrs.

5. VEHICLES (GEAR-CHANGING)

The practice of changing gears in vehicles when slowing down, thus using gears as brakes WILL CEASE.
Strong disciplina ry action will be taken a gainst offenders.
Sqn Ldrs will ensure that these orders are promulga ted to all ranks.

6. MARKING OF RESPIRA TOR FACEPIECES

Respirators will be marked in the following manner by Tue 13 'apr '43. Sqn Ldrs will ensure that this done.
The number and name of the Officer or Soldier will be impressed on a fibre identity disc using "Stamps, steel for metal $\frac{1}{8}$"in". This disc will be secured to the connecting tube in the indention between the first and second corrugations from the container end, by means of cord.

C H MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 A UST MOT REGT

**LOST:** Los t along Mingenew Rd; Red loose leaf binder and fountain pen. Finder, please return to R H Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A M R & O 1587

5 Apr '43

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMMANDING 4 AUST MOT REGT

PT 1 NO 73

---

REGTL DUTIES To Mount at 1745 hrs - 5 Apr '43 - at R H Q

DUT Y SQN "B" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY - "C" SQ N

ORDERLY OFFICER -- LIE UT L A ATKINS

NEXT FOR DUTY -- LIEUT J E WHITEHAND

ORDERLY SERGE ANT- SGT G M J TIBBLES

NEXT FOR DUTY - SGT D SANDWITH

QR GUARD Duty Sqn will provide the following:-

1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R's.

SQN GUA RD Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.

FIRE PICQUET Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in its own Area.

RUNNER 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily as runne r.

---

1. TENT CAMOUFLAGE

All Te nts in the Area will be camouflaged by 1700 hrs 6 Apr '43. Tents which have faded will be re-camouflaged.

2. TRAFFIC CONTRAL

(a) MULLEWA RD from MINGENEW TOWNSHIP to location of 2/11 Aust t Armd Regt (337400) is under Divisional Control.

(b) Speed limit for all vehs on this s ector of MULLEWA RD is 20 m.p.h.

3. LEAVE - PERSONNAL ATTENDING SCHOOLS

Approval is given for pers attending Schools in the Eastern States to be granted all home leave accumulate d up to the termina tion of the School. A certificate to this effect will be fwded to the School by Unit c oncerned showing leave accumulated to date of departure from this area. Leave entitlement for the period of Course will be added by School. Leave is subject to cancellation at any time.

4. EVACUATED VEHICLES

In f uture Drivers accompanying vehicles to Bde Workshops will carry the unconsumed portions of the days ra tions.

5. RESULT DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL : V305223 TPR ARCHER J K

NATURE OF COURT D C M PLACE OF TRIAL MINGENEW MEMBER TRIED TPR ARCHER J K 4 AUST MOT REGT CHARGES 1. Striking his Superior Offr A A 8 (1) 2. Striking a person in whose custody he was placed A A 10 (2) 3. Resisting an escort A A 10 (3). 4. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline A A 40. 5. Drunkenness A A 19. FINDINGS Guilty No 1 & 5 Charges. Not guilty No 2, 3 & 4 charges. Sentenc No 1 & 5 Charges Detention 60 da ys.

NATURE OF COURT D C M PLACE OF TRIAL MINGENEW MEMBER TRIED TPR EGAN A P 4 AUST MOT REGT. CHARGES 1. Deserting His Majesty's Service A A 22 (1) 2. Losing by neglect his equipment, clothing and Regtl necessaries. A A 24 (2). FINDINGS Guilty No 1 & 2 Charges. Sentence Detention 6 Months - Fined £20 Stoppages £4/15/8

NATURE OF COURT D C M PLACE OF TRIAL MINGENEW MEMBER TRIED TPR KENNA T J 4 AUST MOT REGT CHARGES 1. Deserting his Majesty's Service A A 12 (1). 2. Losing by neglect his equipments, clothing and Regtl necessaries A A 24 (2). Findings Not guilty of desertion, but guilty of A W L. Guilty No 2 charge. Sentence Detention 120 days - Stoppages £10/2/6.

C H MOORE LIEUT
A.ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

LOST 1 Pack - Water Bottle - Set Webbing - Beret (At picture show 2/10 Regt)
1 Rifle - 1 Pack
(No 14381b) Finder of any of the above articles please return to R H Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A M R & O 1507

4 Apr 43

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMMANDING 4 AUST MOT REGT

PT 1 NO 72

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs — 4 Apr 43 — at R H Q |
| | DUT Y SQN "A" SQN — NEXT FOR DUTY "B" SQN |
| | OR DERLY OFFICER — LIEUT J J HALLAM |
| | NEXT FOR DUT Y — LIEUT L A ATKINS |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT — CPL GAYLA RD J B |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY — SGT G M J TIDDLES |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- |
| | 1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in its own Area. |
| RUNNER | 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q a t 0830 hrs daily as runner. |

1. Education Correspondence Courses.

The Bde Education Officer will attend 4 Aust Motor Regt at 2000 hrs 5 April to finalize matters for Correspondence Courses. Personnel interested will parade on "B" Sqn parade ground.

2. Malay.
Class for the above will be held at 1600 hrs 5 April.

3. Postings.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | VX.103720. | Cpl. | [illegible] E.J. | 5 Troop. | "A" Squadron. |
| 2. | VX.103588. | Cpl. | Bridgeman L. | | "C" " |
| 3. | V.25245. | Tpr. | Gill F.J. | Recce Troop. | "HQ" " |
| 4. | V.235107. | " | Davis E.J. | " " | " " |
| 5. | V.236270. | " | Harbury W.D. | " " | " " |
| 6. | S.7599. | " | Kellar R.V. | " " | " " |
| 7. | VX.103604. | WO 11. | Ramsay J.W. | | "A" " |
| 8. | VX.103617. | Sgt. | Davies J.H. | | " " |
| 9. | VX.103656. | " | Jennings W.E. | | "C" " |
| 10. | VX.123326. | Cpl. | OShannessy W.H. | | "B" " |
| 11. | VX.111309. | " | Smith A.C. | | "HQ" " |
| 12. | VX.103630. | " | Watson I.G. | | "B" " |
| 13. | VX.120739. | " | Jackman I.P. | | "C" " |
| 14. | SX.24571. | " | Wadd R. | | "A" " |
| 15. | V.156742. | Tpr. | Ferguson G.E. | | "B" " |
| 16. | V.160923. | " | Price D.J. | | "HQ" " |
| 17. | V.235034. | " | Lyons F.W. | | "A" " |
| 18. | V.245098. | " | Millard H.Y. | | "C" " |
| 19. | V.245165. | " | Tuohey M.G. | | "B" " |
| 20. | V.265641. | " | Bennett E.J. | | "B" " |
| 21. | V.311697. | " | Pitt M.T. | | "C" " |
| 22. | V.245134. | " | Phillips A.C. | | "A" " |
| 23. | V.311548. | " | Clarke S.H. | | "B" " |
| 24. | V.245040. | " | Dycett M.H. | | "A" " |
| 25. | V.245187. | " | Wingrave H.K. | | "C" " |
| 26. | V.165789. | " | Quirk L.J. | | "B" " |
| 27. | V.235059. | " | Elford J.R. | | "HQ" " |
| 28. | V.311450. | " | Ryan W.F. | | "B" " |
| 29. | V.236080. | " | Douglas I.M. | | "A" " |
| 30. | V.245321. | " | Collins W.A.E. | | "C" " |
| 31. | V.245083. | " | Harvey G.R. | | R.H.Q. |
| 32. | V.245015. | " | Bassett A.G. | | "HQ" " |
| 33. | V.265392. | " | Membry A. | | "B" " |

C.H.Moore. Lieut.
Adjt. 4 Aust Motor Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Offr.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A M R & O 1507

3 Apr '43

PT 1 NO 71

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS

## BY

## LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMMANDING 4 AUST MOT REGT

---

**REGTL DUTIES** To Mount at 1745 hrs — 3 Apr '43 — at R H Q

DUTY SQN "HQ" SQN — NEXT FOR DUTY "A" SQN

ORDERLY OFFICER — LIEUT F.M. McQUEEN

NEXT FOR DUTY — LIEUT ——— To be detailed by "A" Sqn

ORDERLY SERGEANT — SGT H. JENKINS

NEXT FOR DUTY — SGT ——— To be detailed by "A" Sqn

**QR GUARD** Duty Sqn will provide the following :-
1 SGT, 1CPL & 10 O R's.

**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.

**FIRE PICQUET** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in its own Area.

**RUNNER** 1 O R from Duty Sqn will report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily as runner.

---

1. PICTURE SHOW ——— 3 Apr '43.

A Picture Show will be held in the 2/10 Armd Regt area tonight. Commencing 1945 hrs.

2. CHURCH-PARADE — 4 Apr '43

Holy Communion service will be held in the Padre's tent, situated near the R Q M S's Store, at 0830 hrs.

Church Parade will be held in the vicinity of R A P at 0945 hrs.

Sqn Markers will report to R S M at 0935 hrs.

3. R C CHURCH PARADE — 4 Apr '43.

R C Church Parade will be held in a lump of trees, east of RATION STORE at 1015 hrs.

DRESS FOR CHURCH PARADES:- SHORTS, SHIRTS (Sleeves Folded) PUTTEES, HOSE TOPS, FELT HATS

.....Capt.
Adjutant, 4 Aust. Mot. Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A M R & O 1507

2 APR '43

PT 1 NO 70

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT-COL JNT O'BRIEN COMMANDING 4 AUST MOT REGT

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs --- 2 Apr '43 --- at R H Q. |
| | DUTY SQN "C" SQN --- NEXT FOR DUTY "HQ" SQN |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER --- LIEUT L T DREW |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY --- LIEUT F McQUEEN |
| | ORDRELY SERGEANT --- SGT T L HOCKLEY |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY --- SGT H JENKINS |
| QR GUA RD | Duty Sq n will provide the following:- 1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUA RD | Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in its own Area. |
| RUNNER | Duty Sqn will detail 1 O R to report to R H Q at 0830 hrs daily as runner. |

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

[illegible] R & C 1587

1 Apr 43

PT 1 NO 69

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMMANDING 4 AUST MOT REGT

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1745 hrs — 1Apr 43 — at R H Q. |
| | DUTY SQN — "B" SQN — NEXT FOR DUTY — "C" SQN |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER — LIEUT J HUNTER |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY — LIEUT L T DREW |
| | ORDERLY SERGEANT — SGT F M HUCKER |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY — SGT T L H OCKLEY |
| QR GUA RD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:— 1 SGT; 1 CPL & 10 O R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in its own Area. |
| RUNNER | Duty Sqn will detail 1 O R to report to R H Q at 0830hrs daily as ru... |

1. MALAYAN CLASSES

Malayan classes will be held as follows:— MONDAYS — 1600 hrs
FRIDAYS — 1645 hrs.

2. MORTAR BOMBS

(a) On no account are Mortar Bombs when fitted with fuses to be dropped from Aircraft wit h or without parachutes.
(b) This restriction also applies to fuses for Mortar Bombs even if packed seperately from Bombs.
(c) Any fuses which may have been dropped from Aircraft are likely to be in an extremely dangerous condition and must not be loaded into Mortars.

3. ENTERTAINMENTS.

The following entertainments will be held at 2/96 L A D (2/10 Armd Regt)

| 3/4/43 | 7/4/43 | 11/4/43 |
|---|---|---|
| Mobile Picture Show | Concert Party | Band Concert |

K H G COLEMAN LIEUT
ADJT 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY

# OF

# 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

## APPENDIX 5.

## W3008's

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

Serial No 0/43/17

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

W E
1/4C/4
34 x 666

4 AUST MOT REGT (Unit)

Att 1 x 15

## PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 Ranks. | 2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached). | 3 Surplus to Establishment | 4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment). |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Colonels | 1 | - | - |
| Majors | 2 | - | 3 |
| Captains | 3 | - | 2 |
| Lieutenants | 19 | - | 3 |
| 2nd Lieutenants | | | |
| Quartermasters | 1 | - | - |
| Totals | 26 | - | 8 |

*Insert details of higher ranks as necessary.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK

### Officers JOINED during week.

| Rank. | Name. | Corps. | Date. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T/CAPT | KERR S W A | 4 A M R | 16/4/43 | F. 3 C C S MINGENEW |

### Officers QUITTED during week.

| Rank. | Name. | Corps. | Date. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T/CAPT | HOWELL C M | 4 A M R | 16/4/43 | T. 3 CCS MINGENEW |
| T/MAJOR | COURT T G | do | 14/4/43 | T. R S L Authority 3 Aust Corps A/121/8/9 |
| " | TAYLOR F C | do | 19/4/43 | S CCS |
| LIEUT | DREW L T | do | 20/4/43 | T. GDD Claremont for Re-allotment Class "B" |

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

| Rank | Name and Initials. | Corps. | Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known). |
|---|---|---|---|

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

### (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A)

| 1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held. | 2 Personal Number. | 3 Name and Initials. | 4 Corps. | 5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No.) | 6 If not present with Unit, state how employed. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T.LT-COL | VX100037 | O'BRIEN J T | 4 A M R | Yes | |
| MAJOR | TX6045 | NETTLEFOLD S R | do | No | 3 Aust MotBde Gp |
| T/MAJOR | SX14666 | BARNFIELD G T | do | Yes | NCOs Cse No 3 |
| T/CAPT | VX100039 | McDONALD W K | do | Yes | |
| T/CAPT | VX100040 | KERR S W A | do | Yes | |
| T/CAPT | VX100042 | MacLEOD R F | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133645 | MOORE C H | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | SX22856 | De GARIS A R | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100043 | ROSS R M | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100044 | BODEY A A | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100045 | ADAMS L A | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100046 | HUNTER J | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | SX25979 | KERBLE W R | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100049 | CASE R W | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133646 | HOSE D W | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133648 | WHITEHAND L R | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX88239 | BROADBENT C A | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX88246 | ATKIN L G | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX81443 | HEDMAN G | do | No | No 5 Navigation Cse EAST BURWOOD |
| LIEUT | VX134036 | MINTERN L E | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133643 | RAULKHEAD C N Mc | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX59977 | McQUEEN F M | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX81401 | HALLAM J J | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX88243 | ALLSOP D G | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133647 | LIDDLE N K | do | Yes | |
| LIEUR | QX5657 | HARDING C S | do | Yes | |

### (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

| Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held. | Personal Number. | Name and Initials. | Corps. | Date of attachment | Nature of attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHAP | WX11095 | CODD E A | A A Ch D | 3/2/43 | PADRE |
| CAPT | N443847 | SEGAL H | A A M C | 10/4/43 | R M O |
| CAPT | NX111936 | SUTHERS W D | Dental | 17/3/43 | Dental Unit |

4 AUST MOT REGT (Unit.)

G L O'Brien Lt-Col (Signature of Commander.)

24 Apr '43 (Date of Despatch.)

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp - 1 Aust Armd Div (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

Serial No 0/43/16

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

W E
1/4C/4
34 x 666
Att 1 x 15

4 AUST MOT REGT (Unit)

## PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ranks. | Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached). | Surplus to Establishment | Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment). |
| Lieut.-Colonels | 1 | - | - |
| Majors | 4 | - | 1 |
| Captains | 4 | - | 1 |
| Lieutenants | 20 | - | 2 |
| 2nd Lieutenants | | | |
| Quartermasters | 1 | - | - |
| Totals | 30 | - | 4 |

*Insert details of higher ranks as necessary.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK

### Officers JOINED during week.

| Rank. | Name. | Corps. | Date. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A/LIEUT | HARDING C S | 4 A M R | 9/4/43 | F.3 Aust A R D NORTHAM Ex Hospital |

### Officers QUITTED during week.

| Rank. | Name. | Corps. | Date. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T/Capt | KERR S W A | 4 A M R | 11/4/43 | 3 CCS MINGENEW |
| LIEUT | COLEMAN K R G | do | 10/4/43 | T. Tank Wireless Cse No 21 PUCKAPUNYAL |

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

| Rank | Name and Initials. | Corps. | Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known). |
|---|---|---|---|

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

### (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held. | Personal Number. | Name and Initials. | Corps. | Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No.) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. |
| T.LT-COL | VX100037 | O'BRIEN J T | 4 A M R | Yes | |
| T.MAJOR | VX104080 | COURT T G | do | No | Det 3 Aust Corps |
| T.MAJOR | VX104081 | TAYLOR F C | do | Yes | |
| MAJOR | TX6045 | NETTLEFOLD S R | do | No | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp NCOs Cse No 3 |
| T/MAJOR | SX14666 | BARNFIELD G T | do | Yes | |
| T/CAPT | VX100039 | McDONALD W K | do | Yes | |
| T/CAPT | VX100040 | KERR S W A | do | No | 3 CCS MINGENEW |
| T/CAPT | VX100041 | HOWELL C M | do | Yes | |
| T/CAPT | VX100042 | McLEOD R F | do | Yes | |
| VX133645 | LIEUT | MOORE C H | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | SX22856 | DE GARIS A R | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100043 | ROSS H M | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100044 | BODEY A A | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100045 | ADAMS L A | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100046 | HUNTER J | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | SX25879 | KEEBLE W R | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100049 | CASE R W | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133646 | HOSE D W | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133648 | WHITEHAND L R | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88239 | BROADBENT C A | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88246 | ATKIN L G | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88443 | REDMAN G | do | No | No 5 Navigation Cse EAST BURWOO |
| A.LIEUT | VX134002 | MINTERN L E | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133643 | FAULKHEAD C N Mc | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX59977 | McQUEEN F M | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX81401 | HALLAM J J | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88243 | ALLSOP D G | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133647 | LIDDLE N K | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX81383 | DREW L T | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | QX 5657 | HARDING C S | do | Yes | |

### (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

| Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held. | Personal Number. | Name and Initials. | Corps. | Date of attachment | Nature of attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHAP | WX11095 | CODD E A | A A CH D | 3/2/43 | PADRE |
| CAPT | N443847 | SEGAL H | A A M C | 10/4/43 | R M O |
| XXXXXXXX | WX111936 | SUTHERS W D | Dental | 17/3/43 | Dental Unit |
| CAPT | WX29260 | McKISSOCK R R | 3 A Corps | 3/4/43 | P & RT Unit |

4 AUST MOT REGT (Unit.)

[signature] LT-C (Signature of Commander.)

17 Apr '43 (Date of Despatch.)

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp -- 1 Aust Armd D (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

Serial 0/43/1215

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

W E
1/4C/4
34 x 666
Att 1 x 15

4 AUST MOT REGT
(Unit)

## PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 Ranks. | 2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached). | 3 Surplus to Establishment | 4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment). |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Colonels | 1 | - | - |
| Majors | 4 | - | 1 |
| Captains | 4 | - | 1 |
| Lieutenants | 20 | - | 2 |
| 2nd Lieutenants | | | |
| Quartermasters | 1 | - | - |
| Totals | 30 | - | 4 |

*Insert details of higher ranks as necessary.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK

### Officers JOINED during week.

| Rank. | Name. | Corps. | Date. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUT | De GARIS A R | 4 A M R | 4/4/43 | P. 9 Aust Mot Regt |
| LIEUT | KEBLE W R | do | 4/4/43 | do |

### Officers QUITTED during week.

| Rank. | Name. | Corps. | Date. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJOR | NETTLEFOLD S R | 4 A M R | 5/4/43 | T. 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp NCOs Cse No 3 (C I) |

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

| Rank | Name and Initials. | Corps. | Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known). |
|---|---|---|---|

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

### (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A)

| 1 Substantive Rank and Higher temporary rank, if held. | 2 Personal Number. | 3 Name and Initials. | 4 Corps. | 5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No.) | 6 If not present with Unit, state how employed. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T.LT-COL | VX100037 | O'BRIEN J T | 4 A M R | Yes | |
| T.MAJOR | VX104080 | COURT T G | do | No | Det 3 Aust Corps |
| T.MAJOR | VX104081 | TAYLOR P C | do | Yes | |
| MAJOR | TX3045 | NETTLEFOLD S R | do | No | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp N C Os Cse No 3 |
| T.MAJOR | SX14666 | BARNFIELD G T | do | Yes | |
| T.CAPT | VX100039 | McDONALD W K | do | Yes | |
| T.CAPT | VX100040 | KERR S W A | do | Yes | |
| T.CAPT | VX100041 | ROWELL C M | do | Yes | |
| T.CAPT | VX100042 | MacLEOD R P | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133645 | MOORE C H | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | SX22856 | DE GARIS A R | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100043 | FOSS H M | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100044 | HODEY A A | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100045 | ADAMS L A | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100046 | HUNTER J | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133644 | COLEMAN K R G | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | SX22873 | KEBLE W R | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100049 | CASE R W | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133649 | HOSE D W | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133648 | WHITEHAND L R | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88238 | BROADBENT C A | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88246 | ATKIN L G | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX81443 | MEDWAN G | do | No | No 3 Navigation Cse EAST BURWOOD |
| A.LIEUT | V21824 | WINTERN L E | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133643 | FAULKHEAD C H Mc | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX59977 | McQUEEN F M | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX81401 | HALLAM J J | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88243 | ALLSOP D G | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133647 | LIDDLE N A | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX81383 | DREW L T | do | Yes | |

### (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher temporary rank, if held. | Personal Number. | Name and Initials. | Corps. | Date of attachment | Nature of attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WX11095 | CHAP | DODD E A | A A Ch D | 3/2/43 | PADRE |
| VX8114D | CAPT | HOLLYOAK V E | A A M C | 3/4/43 | R M O |
| VX111936 | CAPT | SUTHERS W D | Dental | 17/3/43 | Dental Unit |
| WX29260 | CAPT | McKISSOCK R F | 3 A Corps | 3/4/43 | F & FT Unit |

4 AUST MOT REGT
(Unit.)

LT-COL
(Signature of Commander.)

10 Apr '43
(Date of Despatch.)

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp -- 1 Aust Armd Div
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

Serial 0/43/14

W E
1/4C/4
34 x 666
Att 1 x 15

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

4 AUST MOT REGT (Unit)

## PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ranks. | Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached). | Surplus to Establishment | Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment). |
| Lieut.-Colonels | 1 | - | - |
| Majors | 4 | - | 1 |
| Captains | 4 | - | 1 |
| Lieutenants | ~~2~~ 18 | - | ~~2~~ 4 |
| 2nd Lieutenants | | | |
| Quartermasters | 1 | - | - |
| Totals | ~~2~~ 28 | - | ~~2~~ 6 |

*Insert details of higher ranks as necessary.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK

### Officers JOINED during week.

| Rank. | Name. | Corps. | Date. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJOR | NETTLEFOLD S R | 4 A M R | 1/4/43 | F. 2/9 Armd Regt |
| T/MAJOR | BARNFIELD G T | do | 1/4/43 | do |
| A.LIEUT | McQUEEN F M | 4 A M R | 31/3/43 | F. AFV School PUCKAPUNYAL Tank Wireless Cse No 19 |
| Lieut | Ross H.M. | do | 2/4/43 | F.3 Aust ARD Northam |

### Officers QUITTED during week.

| Rank. | Name. | Corps. | Date. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| QX6073 | FRASER C A E | 4 A M R | 27/3/43 | T. No 4 Junior Staff School DUNTROON |

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

| Rank | Name and Initials. | Corps. | Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

### (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A)

| 1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held. | 2 Personal Number. | 3 Name and Initials. | 4 Corps. | 5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No.) | 6 If not present with Unit, state how employed. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T.LT.COL. | VX100037 | O'BRIEN J T | 4 A M R | Yes | |
| T. MAJOR | VX104080 | COURT T G | do | No | Det 3 Aust Corps |
| T.MAJOR | VX104081 | TAYLOR F C | do | Yes | |
| MAJOR | TX3045 | NETTLEFOLD S R | do | Yes | |
| T.MAJOR | SX14666 | BARNFIELD G T | do | Yes | |
| T.CAPT | VX100039 | McDONALD W K | do | Yes | |
| T.CAPT | VX100040 | KERR S W A | do | Yes | |
| T.CAPT | VX100041 | HOWELL C M | do | Yes | |
| T.CAPT | VX100042 | MacLEOD R F | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133645 | MOORE C H | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100044 | BODEY A A | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100045 | ADAMS L A | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100046 | HUNTER J | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133644 | COLEMAN K R G | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX100049 | CASE R W | do | Yes | |
| LIEUT | VX133646 | HOSE D W | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133648 | WHITEHAND L R | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88246 | ATKIN L G | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88239 | BROADBENT C A | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX81443 | REDMAN G | do | NoXxx | No 5 Navigation Cs EAST BURWOOD |
| A.LIEUT | V21824 | MINTERN L E | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133643 | FAULKHEAD C N Mc | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX59977 | McQUEEN F M | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX81401 | HALLAM J J | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX88243 | ALLSOP D G | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX133647 | LIDDLE N K | do | Yes | |
| A.LIEUT | VX81383 | DREW L T | do | Yes | |
| Lieut | VX100043 | Ross H.M. | do | Yes | |

### (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

| Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held. | Personal Number. | Name and Initials. | Corps. | Date of attachment | Nature of attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WX11095 | CHAP | CODD E A | A A Ch D | 3/2/43 | PADRE |
| VX117288 | CAPT | IRWIN L F | A A M C | 24/2/43 | R M O |
| NX111936 | CAPT | SUTHERS N D | 64 D U | 17/3/43 | Dental Unit |
| WX34656 | LIEUT | STRICKLAND C A | 3 A Corps | 20/3/43 | P & R T Unit |

4 AUST MOT REGT — (Unit.)

J Hunter Lieut for Lt-Col — (Signature of Commander.)

3 Apr '43 — (Date of Despatch.)

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp -- 1 Aust Armd Div — (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# W A R  D I A R Y

## O F

## 4 A U S T  M O T O R  R E G T.

## A P P E N D I X  6.

## W 3 0 0 9 ' s.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Headquarters.,
4 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA

24 Apr '43

## 4 AUST MOT REGT STRENGTH AS AT 0600 HRS 24 APR '43

| | MALES | | NURSES | | AWAS | | VAD | | Civilians |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | O | ORs | O | ORs | O | ORs | O | ORs | - |
| A M F | - | 259 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A I F | 26 | 379 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A200 held | - | 37 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 26 | 675 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

J O Bruce LT-Col
Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

*Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)*
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)
W/43/17 (Serial No.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 24/ 4 /194 3 . 4 Aust Mot Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1/ 40/ 4 . OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 666 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 15 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 6 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | 3 | 7 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | Staff Sergeants | | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | 6 | 40 | Sergeants | | 4 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 8 | 22 | 89 | Corporals | | 6 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 52 | 52 | 37 | 531 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | |
| 60 * | 60 | 69 | 675 | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | 10* | - | 5 | 5* |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | A.I.F. | C.M.F. Under 19 Years. | C.M.F. 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL. | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | | | | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PERSONNEL AGAINST W.E. | | |
| Cpl | AAOC B'Maker | | |
| Sgt | AEME Armourer | | |
| Sgt | AAMC Med Ords | | |
| 2 Cpls | " " " | | |
| Sgt | " Hygiene | | |
| Sgt | AAPC | | |
| 3 Cpls | AEME Fitters MV | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 3 Ptes | Dental Unit | | |
| 1 Pte | Padre's Batman | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. |
|---|---|---|---|

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... /... /194...

| Army No | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

4 AUST MOT REGT ..... Unit

*Army Form W.3009*
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
W/43/17 Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 24 /4/194 3

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.E.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | 1 | - |
| Computors | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | |
| Coppersmiths | | | |
| Dispensers | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | 2 | - | 2 |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | |
| Fitters | - | 1 | - |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | |
| Millwrights | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | |
| Pattern Maker | | | |
| Pharmacist | | | |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | |
| Photowriter | | | |
| Plumber | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | |
| Surveyors | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surveyors, Engineering | | | |
| Surveyors, R.A.A. | | | |
| Surveyors, Topographical | | | |
| Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | |
| Toolmakers | | | |
| Turners | | | |
| Watchmakers | | | |
| Welders | | | |
| GROUP II. | | | |
| Armourers | | | |
| Axemen | | | |
| Bakers | | | |
| Bty. Comd'rs. Asst. | | | |
| Boilermakers | | | |
| Carpenters | | | |
| Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | 1 | - |
| Cooks | 17 | 17 | - |
| Dental Mechanics | | | |
| Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | |
| Driver-Operator | 66 | 15 | 51 # |
| Drainers | | | |
| Electricians | - | 1 | - |
| Electricians (Engineers) | | | |
| Fire Control Operators | | | |
| Gun Operator | | | |
| Hatchman | | | |
| Height Taker | | | |
| Helio Operator | | | |
| Instrument Operator | | | |
| Intelligence Duties | 5 | 2 | 3 NR |
| Joiners | | | |
| Lineman | | | |
| Lineman, Signals | | | |
| Lithographers | | | |
| Machinists, Metal | | | |
| Machinists, Wood | | | |
| Masons | | | |
| Masseurs | | | |
| Mechanics, M.T. | 8 | 8 | - |
| Miners | | | |
| Moulders | | | |
| Nurses, Trained | | | |
| Observation Post Assts. | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Room Assts. | | | |
| Operator, Keyboard | | | |
| Operator, Line | | | |
| Operator, Signal | | | |
| Operator, Switchboard | | | |
| Operator, Wireless | | | |
| Opticians | | | |
| Painters | | | |
| Panel Beaters | | | |
| Photographer, Dry Plate | | | |
| Predictor Numbers | | | |
| Printers | | | |
| Radiographers | | | |
| Riggers | | | |
| Sawyers | | | |
| Signallers | 11 | 14 | - |
| Signwriters | | | |
| Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | |
| Well Borers | | | |
| Wheelers | | | |
| Winchman | | | |
| Wireman | | | |
| Woodturners | | | |
| GROUP III. | | | |
| Battery Surveyors | | | |
| Butchers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Clerks Ord | 6 | 5 | 1 NR |
| Clerks, Supply | | | |
| Clerks, Technical | | | |
| Coach Trimmers | | | |
| Concretors | | | |
| Cooks | | | |
| Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | |
| Despatch Riders | | | |
| Draughtsmen, Signals | | | |
| Drivers, H.T. | | | |
| Driver Mechanics | 52 | 54 | - |
| Driver Tptn. Plant | | | |
| Engine Hands, I.C. | | | |
| Equipment Repairers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Farriers | | | |
| Fitters' Mates | | | |
| Gun Layers | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NCOs | 96 | 128 | - |
| Non Specialists | 394 | 423 | - |
| ~~TOTAL~~ | ~~666~~ | ~~675~~ | ~~60~~ |
| ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| AAMC | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| AEME | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| AAPC | 1 | 1 | - |
| AAOC | 1 | 1 | - |
| POSTALUNIT | 1 | - | 1 |
| Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | 15 * | 10 * | 5 * |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. # 25 ORs NR
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

(See Back)

24 Apr '43
*Date of Despatch*

*Signature of Commander* LT-Col.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

7 Cpl Driver Operators Deficient
1 Cpl Clerk "

Headquarters.,
4 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA

17 Apr '43

## 4 AUST MOT REGT STRENGTH AS AT 0600 HRS 17 APR '43

| | MALES | | NURSES | | AWAS | | VAD | | CIVILIANS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | O | ORs | O | ORs | O | ORs | O | ORs | - |
| A M F | - | 262 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A I F | 30 | 301 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A200s Held | - | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 30 | 594 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

J.O.B. LT-COL
Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

W/43/16 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17/4/1943 4 AUST MOT REGT (Unit)

W.E. 1 16 / 4 . OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 666 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 15 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | - | 5 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 4 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | | |
| | | | | Staff Sergeants | | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | 5 | 38 | Sergeants | | 5 | - | - | - |
| - | - | 3 | 78 | Corporals | | 6 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 82 | 82 | 3 | 467 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | |
| 82 * | 83 | 12 | 594 * | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | 11 . | - | 4 | 4 . |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | | C.M.F. | | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A.I.F. | Under 19 Years. | 19 Years and over. | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PERSONAL AGAINST W E | | |
| Cpl | AAOC B'Maker | | |
| SGT | AEME ARMOURER | | |
| SGT | AAMC Med Ord | | |
| 2 Cpls | " " " | | |
| SGT | " Hygiene | | |
| SGT | AAPC | | |
| 3 Cpls | AEME Fitters M V | | |
| SGT | Postal Unit | | |
| | | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 6 ORS | P & RT Unit | | |
| 3 " | Dental Unit | | |
| 1 " | Parde's BATMAN | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... /194...

| Army No | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

4 AUST MOT REGT ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

W/43/16 Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 17/4/1943.

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | | Surveyors, Engineering | | | | Operating Room Assts. | | | | G.P.O. Assistants | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | | Surveyors, R.A.A. | | | | Operator, Keyboard | | | | Hammermen | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | | Surveyors, Topographical | | | | Operator, Line | | | | Leather Stitchers | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | | Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | | Operator, Signal | | | | Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | | Toolmakers | | | | Operator, Switchboard | | | | Orderlies, Nursing Mental | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | | Turners | | | | Operator, Wireless | | | | Plate Layers | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | | Watchmakers | | | | Opticians | | | | Rangetakers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | | Welders | | | | Painters | | | | Rivetters | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | | | | | | Panel Beaters | | | | Roughriders | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | | | | | | Photographer, Dry Plate | | | | Saddlers | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | | | | | | Predictor Numbers | | | | Saddletree makers | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | | | | | | Printers | | | | Shoemaker and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | 1 | - | | | | | Radiographers | | | | Stevedores | | | |
| Computors | | | | | | | | Riggers | | | | Stokers, Staty. Engine | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | | GROUP II. | | | | Sawyers | | | | Storemen, Technical | 4 | 1 | 3 NR |
| Coppersmiths | | | | Armourers | | | | Signallers | 11 | 11 | - | Tailors | 1 | 1 | - |
| Dispensers | | | | Axemen | | | | Signwriters | | | | Textile Refitters | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | | Bakers | | | | Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | | Tinsmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | | Bty. Comd'rs. Asst. | | | | Well Borers | | | | Vulcanizers | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | | Boilermakers | | | | Wheelers | | | | Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | | Carpenters | | | | Winchman | | | | Whitesmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | | Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | 1 | - | Wireman | | | | | | | |
| Electricians | | | | Cooks | 17 | 17 | - | Woodturners | | | | | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | 2 | - | 2 | Dental Mechanics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | | Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitters | - | 1 | - | Driver-Operator | 66 | 15 | 51 | # | | | | | | | |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | | Drainers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | | Electricians | - | 1 | - | | | | | | | | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | | Electricians (Engineers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | | Fire Control Operators | | | | GROUP III. | | | | DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | 490 | 474 | 24 |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | | Gun Operator | | | | Battery Surveyors | | | | | | | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | | Hatchman | | | | Butchers | 1 | 1 | - | | | | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | | Height Taker | | | | Clerks Ord | 6 | 6 | - | TOTAL | 666 | 594 | 83 |
| Grinder, Precision | | | | Helio Operator | | | | Clerks, Supply | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | | Instrument Operator | | | | Clerks, Technical | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | | Intelligence Duties | 5 | 2 | 3 | Coach Trimmers | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | | Joiners | | | | Concretors | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | | Lineman | | | | Cooks | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | | Lineman, Signals | | | | Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | | Lithographers | | | | Despatch Riders | | | | ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| Millwrights | | | | Machinists, Metal | | | | Draughtsmen, Signals | | | | AAMC | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Operators, Excavator | | | | Machinists, Wood | | | | Drivers, H.T. | | | | AEME | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Pattern Maker | | | | Masons | | | | Driver Mechanics | 52 | 52 | - | AAPC | 1 | 1 | - |
| Pharmacist | | | | Masseurs | | | | Driver Tptn. Plant | | | | AAOC | 1 | 1 | - |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | | Mechanics, M.T. | 8 | 8 | - | Engine Hands, I.C. | | | | POSTAL U | 1 | 1 | - |
| Photowriter | | | | Miners | | | | Equipment Repairers | 1 | 1 | - | | | | |
| Plumber | | | | Moulders | | | | Farriers | | | | | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | | Nurses, Trained | | | | Fitters' Mates | | | | | | | |
| Surveyors | | | | Observation Post Assts. | | | | Gun Layers | | | | | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | 15 | 11 * | 4 * |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. # 250RS NR.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

17 Apr '43
*Date of Despatch*

*Signature of Commander* LT-Col

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Headquarters.,
4 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA

10 Apr '43

4 AUST MOT REGT STRENGTH AS AT 0600 HRS 10 APR '43

| | MALES | | NURSES | | A W A S | | VAD | | Civilians |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | O | ORs | O | ORs | O | ORs | O | ORs | - |
| A I F | 29 | 258 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A M F | - | 272 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A200s Held | 1 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 30 | 563 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

J.H.Brown LT-COL

Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

W/43/15 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10 / 4 /194 3 4 AUST MOT REGT (Unit)

W.E. 1 4C / 4 34 OFFRS. 34 666 O.R's. 666 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 15 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | - | 4 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 4 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | | |
| | | | | Staff Sergeants | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | 3 | 37 | Sergeants | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 75 | Corporals | - | 6 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 108 | 108 | 3 | 441 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | |
| 110 * | 110 | 7 | 565 * | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2 | | 11* | - | 4 | 4* |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

| Detail | | A.I.F. | C.M.F. Under 19 Years. | C.M.F. 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | ** | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | | | | | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|
| | PERSONNEL AGAINST W E |
| Cpl | A A O C S'Maker |
| SGT | AEME ARMOURER |
| SGT | AAMC Med Ord |
| 2 CPLS | " " |
| SGT | " Hygiene |
| SGT | A A P C |
| 3 CPLS | AEME Fitters MV |
| SGT | POSTAL UNIT |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS |
| 4 ORs | P & RT UNIT |
| 3 ORs | Dental Unit |
| 1 OR | Padre's Batman |
| 10R | RMOs " |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. |
|---|---|

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

| Army No | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

4 AUST MOT REGT Unit

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

W/43/15 Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 10 / 4 /194 3.

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter [redacted] | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | 1 | - |
| Computors | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | |
| Coppersmiths | | | |
| Dispensers | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | 2 | - | 2 |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | |
| Fitters | - | 1 | - |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | |
| Millwrights | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | |
| Pattern Maker | | | |
| Pharmacist | | | |
| Photographer, Wet [redacted] | | | |
| Photowriter | | | |
| Plumber | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | |
| Surveyors | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surveyors, Engineering | | | |
| Surveyors, R.A.A. | | | |
| Surveyors, Topographical | | | |
| Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | |
| Toolmakers | | | |
| Turners | | | |
| Watchmakers | | | |
| Welders | | | |
| Painters | | | |
| Panel Beaters | | | |
| Photographer, Dry Plate | | | |
| Predictor Numbers | | | |
| Printers | | | |
| Radiographers | | | |
| Riggers | | | |
| Sawyers | | | |
| **GROUP II.** | | | |
| Armourers | | | |
| Axemen | | | |
| Bakers | | | |
| Bty. Comd's. Asst. | | | |
| Boilermakers | | | |
| Carpenters | | | |
| Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | 1 | - |
| Cooks | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| Dental Mechanics | | | |
| Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | |
| Driver-Operator | 66 | 15 | 51 # 25 ORs NR |
| Drainers | | | |
| Electricians | - | 1 | - |
| Electricians (Engineers) | | | |
| Fire Control Operators | | | |
| Gun Operator | | | |
| Hatchman | | | |
| Height Taker | | | |
| Helio Operator | | | |
| Instrument Operator | | | |
| Intelligence Duties | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Joiners | | | |
| Lineman | | | |
| Lineman, Signals | | | |
| Lithographers | | | |
| Machinists, Metal | | | |
| Machinists, Wood | | | |
| Masons | | | |
| Masseurs | | | |
| Mechanics, M.T. | 8 | 8 | - |
| Miners | | | |
| Moulders | | | |
| Nurses, Trained | | | |
| Observation Post Assts. | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Room Assts. | | | |
| Operator, Keyboard | | | |
| Operator, Line | | | |
| Operator, Signal | | | |
| Operator, Switchboard | | | |
| Operator, Wireless | | | |
| Opticians | | | |
| Painters | | | |
| Panel Beaters | | | |
| Photographer, Dry Plate | | | |
| Predictor Numbers | | | |
| Printers | | | |
| Radiographers | | | |
| Riggers | | | |
| Sawyers | | | |
| Signallers | 11 | 11 | - |
| Signwriters | | | |
| Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | |
| Well Borers | | | |
| Wheelers | | | |
| Winchman | | | |
| Wiremen | | | |
| Woodturners | | | |
| **GROUP III.** | | | |
| Battery Surveyors | | | |
| Butchers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Clerks Ord | 6 | 6 | - |
| Clerks, Supply | | | |
| Clerks, Technical | | | |
| Coach Trimmers | | | |
| Concretors | | | |
| Cooks | | | |
| Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | |
| Despatch Riders | | | |
| Draughtsmen, Signals | | | |
| Drivers, H.T. | | | |
| Driver Mechanics | 52 | 43 | 9 NR AAPC |
| Driver Tptn. Plant | | | |
| Engine Hands, I.C. | | | |
| Equipment Repairers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Farriers | | | |
| Fitters' Mates | | | |
| Gun Layers | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G.P.O. Assistants | | | |
| Hammermen | | | |
| Leather Stitchers | | | |
| Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Orderlies, Nursing Mental | | | |
| Plate Layers | | | |
| Rangetakers | 1 | - | 1 |
| Riveters | | | |
| Roughriders | | | |
| Saddlers | | | |
| Saddletree makers | | | |
| Shoemaker and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Stevedores | | | |
| Stokers, Staty. Engine | | | |
| Storemen, Technical | 4 | 1 | 3 1 |
| Tailors | 1 | 1 | - |
| Textile Refitters | | | |
| Tinsmiths | | | |
| Vulcanizers | | | |
| Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Whitesmiths | | | |
| DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | 490 | 455 | 31 |
| TOTAL | 686 | 563 | 11( |

| ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AAMC | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| AEME | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| AAPC | 1 | 1 | - |
| AAOC | 1 | 1 | - |
| Post UK | 1 | 1 | - |
| Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | 15 | 11 * | 4 * |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

10 Apr 43 Date of Despatch

[redacted] LT-COL Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Headquarters.,
4 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA

3 Apr '43

## 4 AUST MOT REGT STRENGTH AS AT 0600 HRS 3 APR '43

| | MALES | | NURSES | | AWAS | | VAD | | Civilians |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | O | ORs | O | ORs | O | ORs | O | ORs | - |
| A I F | 27 | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A M F | - | 258 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A200s Held | 1 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 28 | 537 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

J Hunter Lumsden for Lt-Col
Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.,

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan. 1943.)

Serial No W/43.14

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

W6/43/43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3 / 4 /1943 4 Aust Mot Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1 /4C / 4 . OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 666 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 15 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | - | 3 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 4 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | | |
| - | - | ~~8~~ - | ~~38~~ - | Staff Sergeants | | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | 2 | 36 | Sergeants | | 5 | - | - | - |
| ~~10~~ | ~~10~~ | - | 65 | Corporals | | 5 | - | 4 | 4 |
| ~~121~~ | ~~121~~ | 2 | ~~427~~ | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | |
| 134 * | 134 | 5 | 537 | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | 10 * | - | 5 | 5 * |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | | A.I.F. | C.M.F. Under 19 Years. | C.M.F. 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | | | | | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PERSONNEL AGAINST W E | | |
| Cpl | AAOC B'Maker | | |
| SGT | AEME ARMOURER | | |
| SGT 2 Cpls | A A M C (Med Ords) | | |
| SGT | A A M C (Hygiene) | | |
| SGT | A A P C | | |
| 2 Cpls | A E M E (Fitters MV) | | |
| SGT | Postal Unit | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 4 ORs | P & RT UNit | | |
| 3 " | Dental Unit | | |
| 1 " | Padre's Batman | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... / ... /194...

| Army No | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

..... Unit

4 AUST MOT REGT

W/43 / ... Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 3 / 4 /1943.

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | 1 | - |
| Computors | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | |
| Coppersmiths | | | |
| Dispensers | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | 2 | - | |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | |
| Fitters | - | 1 | - |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | |
| Millwrights | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | |
| Pattern Maker | | | |
| [redacted]macist | | | |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | |
| Photowriter | | | |
| Plumber | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | |
| Surveyors | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | 2 | 2 | 2 |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surveyors, Engineering | | | |
| Surveyors, R.A.A. | | | |
| Surveyors, Topographical | | | |
| Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | |
| Toolmakers | | | |
| Turners | | | |
| Watchmakers | | | |
| Welders | | | |
| GROUP II. | | | |
| Armourers | | | |
| Axemen | | | |
| Bakers | | | |
| Bty. Comd's. Asst. | | | |
| Boilermakers | | | |
| Carpenters | | | |
| Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | 1 | - |
| Cooks | 17 | 15 | 2 NR |
| Dental Mechanics | | | |
| Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | |
| Driver-Operator | 66 | 15 | |
| Drainers | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (Engineers) | | | |
| Fire Control Operators | | | |
| Gun Operator | | | |
| Hatchman | | | |
| Height Taker | | | |
| Helio Operator | | | |
| Instrument Operator | | | |
| Intelligence Duties | 5 | 2 | 3 NR |
| Joiners | | | |
| Lineman | | | |
| Lineman, Signals | | | |
| Lithographers | | | |
| Machinists, Metal | | | |
| Machinists, Wood | | | |
| Masons | | | |
| Masseurs | | | |
| Mechanics, M.T. | 8 | 8 | - |
| Miners | | | |
| Moulders | | | |
| Nurses, Trained | | | |
| Observation Post Assts. | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | 99 | 38 | 58 |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Room Assts. | | | |
| Operator, Keyboard | | | |
| Operator, Line | | | |
| Operator, Signal | | | |
| Operator, Switchboard | | | |
| Operator, Wireless | | | |
| Opticians | | | |
| Painters | | | |
| Panel Beaters | | | |
| Photographer, Dry Plate | | | |
| Predictor Numbers | | | |
| Printers | | | |
| Radiographers | | | |
| Riggers | | | |
| Sawyers | | | |
| Signallers | 11 | 11 | - |
| Signwriters | | | |
| Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | |
| Well Borers | | | |
| Wheelers | | | |
| Winchman | | | |
| Wireman | | | |
| Woodturners | | | |
| GROUP III. | | | |
| Battery Surveyors | | | |
| Butchers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Clerks | 6 | 5 | 1 NR |
| Clerks, Supply | | | |
| Clerks, Technical | | | |
| Coach Trimmers | | | |
| Concretors | | | |
| Cooks | | | |
| Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | |
| Despatch Riders | | | |
| Draughtsmen, Signals | | | |
| Drivers, H.T. | 52 | 40 | 12 NR |
| Driver Mechanics | | | |
| Driver Tptn. Plant | | | |
| Engine Hands, I.C. | | | |
| Equipment Repairers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Farriers | | | |
| Fitters' Mates | | | |
| Gun Layers | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | 170 | 96 | 71 |

| DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ~~N C Os~~ | | ~~3~~ x | 13 |
| General Duty Pers | | - | 45 |
| TOTAL | 666 | 537 | 134 |
| ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| AAMC | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| ~~AEME~~ | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| AAPC | 1 | 1 | - |
| ~~Postal Unit~~ | 1 | 1 | - |
| AAOC | 1 | 1 | - |
| Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | 15 | 10 * | 5 * |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfts. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written [redacted] the blank spaces on this page.

3 Apr '43
*Date of Despatch*

Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt Lt-Col
*Signature of Commander*

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

D/43/23 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 6 /1943. 4 A M Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1 /40 /4. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 656 OFFRS. 1 O.R's 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL. | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts Required | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I | | | | | |
| - | - | 4 | 10 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | 3 | 7 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts | | | | | |
| | | | | Staff Sergeants | | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | 34 | Sergeants | | 5 | - | - | - |
| 9 | 9 | 39 | 93 | Corporals | | 7 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 49 | 49 | 57 | 543 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | |
| 58 * | 58 | 95 | 692 * | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | 23 * | 3 | 5 | 5 * |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | A.I.F. | C.M.F. Under 19 Years. | C.M.F. 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL. | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 484 | | 231 | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | 715 |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPL | AAOC BSMAKER | | |
| SGT | AEME ARMOURER | | |
| SGT | AAMC Med Ord | | |
| 2 Cpls | " " | | |
| SGT | AAMC Hygiene | | |
| SGT | AAPC | | |
| SGT | Postal Unit | | |
| 3 CFMs | AEME Mech M V | | |
| 4 CFLs | " Fitters M V | | |
| 1 CFM | " Fitter | | |
| 1 " | Electrician Gp 11 | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 5 ORs | Dental Unit | | |
| 1 " | Padre Batman | | |
| 1 " | ADJTs Batman | | |
| 7 " | Sig Personnel | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp | | |
| 3 | 3 Aust Corps P & P T Unit | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ____(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ___/___/194___

| Army No | Rank | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

4 AUST MOT BDE GP Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

W/43/23 Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 5 / 6 /1943.

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | | Surveyors, Engineering | | | | Operating Room Assts. | | | | G.P.O. Assistants | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | | Surveyors, R.A.A. | | | | Operator, Keyboard | | | | Hammermen | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | | Surveyors, Topographical | | | | Operator, Line | | | | Leather Stitchers | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | | Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | | Operator, Signal | | | | Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | | Toolmakers | | | | Operator, Switchboard | | | | Orderlies, Nursing Mental | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | | Turners | | | | Operator, Wireless | | | | Plate Layers | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | | Watchmakers | | | | Opticians | | | | Rangetakers | 1 | 2 | - |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | | Welders | | | | Painters | | | | Riveters | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | | | | | | Panel Beaters | | | | Roughriders | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | | | | | | Photographer, Dry Plate | | | | Saddlers | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | | | | | | Predictor Numbers | | | | Saddletree makers | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | | | | | | Printers | | | | Shoemaker and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | 1 | - | | | | | Radiographers | | | | Stevedores | | | |
| Computors | | | | | | | | Riggers | | | | Stokers, Staty. Engine | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | | GROUP II. | | | | Sawyers | | | | Storemen, Technical | 4 | 1 | 3 AR |
| Coppersmiths | | | | Armourers | | | | Signallers | 11 | 10 | 1 AR | Tailors | 1 | 1 | - |
| Dispensers | | | | Axemen | | | | Signwriters | | | | Textile Refitters | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | | Bakers | | | | Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | | Tinsmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | | Bty. Comd's. Asst. | | | | Well Borers | | | | Vulcanisers | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | | Boilermakers | | | | Wheelers | | | | Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | | Carpenters | | | | Winchman | | | | Whitesmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | | Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | 1 | - | Wireman | | | | NON SPECIALISTS | | | |
| Electricians | | | | Cooks | 17 | 17 | - | Woodturners | | | | N C Os | 45 | 53 | - |
| Electricians (M.V.) | | | | Dental Mechanics | | | | | | | | Batmen | 29 | 29 | - |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | | Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | | | | | | " Dvr | 3 | 3 | - |
| Fitters | | | | Driver-Operator | 66 | 16 | 50 AR | | | | | Drivers MT | 90 | 90 | - |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | | Drainers | | | | | | | | Gun Numbers | 228 | 319 | - |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | | Electricians | | | | | | | | Hygiene Dut'Mn | 4 | 4 | - |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | | Electricians (Engineers) | | | | | | | | Mortar Numbers | 39 | 39 | - |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | | Fire Control Operators | | | | GROUP III. | | | | DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | | Gun Operator | | | | Battery Surveyors | | | | M/C Orderlies | 23 | 23 | - |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | | Hatchman | 1 | 1 | - | Butchers | | | | Orderly | 1 | 1 | - |
| Fitters, Signals | | | | Height Taker | 6 | 6 | - | Clerks Ord | 6 | 6 | - | Regt Police | 2 | 2 | - |
| Grinder, Precision | | | | Helio Operator | | | | Clerks, Supply | | | | Storemen | 5 | 5 | - |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | | Instrument Operator | | | | Clerks, Technical | | | | Stretcher Bearers | 16 | 16 | - |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | | Intelligence Duties | 5 | 1 | 4 AR | Coach Trimmers | | | | Water Dutymen | 4 | 4 | - |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | | Joiners | | | | Concretors | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | | Lineman | | | | Cooks | | | | TOTAL | 455 | 622 | 58 |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | | Lineman, Signals | | | | Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | | Lithographers | | | | Despatch Riders | | | | ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| Millwrights | | | | Machinists, Metal | | | | Draughtsmen, Signals | | | | AAMC | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Operators, Excavator | | | | Machinists, Wood | | | | Drivers, H.T. | | | | AEME | 12 | 16 | 4 |
| Pattern Maker | | | | Masons | | | | Driver Mechanics | 52 | 54 | - | AAOC | 1 | 1 | - |
| Pharmacist | | | | Masseurs | | | | Driver Tptn. Plant | | | | AAPC | 1 | 1 | - |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | | Mechanics, M.T. | | | | Engine Hands, I.C. | | | | Postal Unit | 1 | 1 | - |
| Photowriter | | | | Miners | | | | Equipment Repairers | 1 | 2 | - | | | | |
| Plumber | | | | Moulders | | | | Farriers | | | | | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | | Nurses, Trained | | | | Fitters' Mates | | | | | | | |
| Surveyors | | | | Observation Post Assts. | | | | Gun Layers | | | | | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | 25 * | 23 * | 5 * |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. #25 ORs. NR (See Back)
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

5 Jun '43
Date of Despatch

J.C. Burn LT-COL
Signature of Commander

D.Ltd.—200 pads. 4/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

7 Cpl Driver Operators Deficient

2 Cpl Intelligence Duties Deficient

*Army Form* W.3009 *(Adapted)*
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

D/47/24 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/6/1943. 4 A M Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1/40/4. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 655+ OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required |
| – | – | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I | | | | | |
| – | – | 4 | 10 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| – | – | 3 | 7 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts | | | | | |
| – | – | 1 | 1 | Staff Sergeants | | – | – | 1 | 1 |
| – | – | 3 | 37 | Sergeants | | 5 | – | – | – |
| 9 | 9 | 24 | 90 | Corporals | | 8 | – | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | 48 | 56 | 543 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | |
| 57 * | 57 | 92 | 695 | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | 23 * | 2 | 4 | 4 * |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | | C.M.F. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A.I.F. | Under 19 Years. | 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL. |
| A | | 481 | 232 | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | 713 |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PERSONNEL AGAINST W E | | |
| CPL | AAOC B'MAKER | | |
| SGT | AEME ARMOURER | | |
| SGT | AAMC Med Ord | | |
| 3 CPLs | " " " | | |
| SGT | " Hygiene | | |
| SGT | AAPC | | |
| SGT | Postal Unit | | |
| 8 CPLs | AEME Mech M.V | | |
| 4 CPLs | AEME Fitters MV | | |
| 1 CPL | " Fitter | | |
| 1 " | " Electrician Gp II | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 5 ORs | Dental Unit | | |
| 1 " | Padre Batman | | |
| 1 " | Adjts " | | |
| 7 " | Sig Personnel | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp | | |
| 3 | 3 Aust Corps P & RT Unit. | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To _____ (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ___/___/194___

| Army No | Rank | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

4 Aust Mot Regt *Unit*

*Army Form* W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

D/47/24 Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 12/6/194 3.

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | | Surveyors, Engineering | | | | Operating Room Assts. | | | | G.P.O. Assistants | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | | Surveyors, R.A.A. | | | | Operator, Keyboard | | | | Hammermen | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | | Surveyors, Topographical | | | | Operator, Line | | | | Leather Stitchers | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | | Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | | Operator, Signal | | | | Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | | Toolmakers | | | | Operator, Switchboard | | | | Orderlies, Nursing Mental | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | | Turners | | | | Operator, Wireless | | | | Plate Layers | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | | Watchmakers | | | | Opticians | | | | Rangetakers | | | |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | | Welders | | | | Painters | | | | Rivetters | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | | | | | | Panel Beaters | | | | Roughriders | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | | | | | | Photographer, Dry Plate | | | | Saddlers | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | | | | | | Predictor Numbers | | | | Saddletree makers | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | | | | | | Printers | | | | Shoemaker and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Bricklayers | – | 1 | – | | | | | Radiographers | | | | Stevedores | | | |
| Computors | | | | | | | | Riggers | | | | Stokers, Staty. Engine | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | | GROUP II. | | | | Sawyers | | | | Storemen, Technical | 4 | 2 | 2 NR |
| Coppersmiths | | | | Armourers | | | | Signallers | 11 | 10 | 1 | Tailors | 1 | 1 | – |
| Dispensers | | | | Axemen | | | | Signwriters | | | | Textile Refitters | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | | Bakers | | | | Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | | Tinsmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | | Bty. Comd'rs. Asst. | | | | Well Borers | | | | Vulcanisers | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | | Boilermakers | | | | Wheelers | | | | Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | | Carpenters | | | | Winchman | | | | Whitesmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | | Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | 1 | – | Wireman | | | | NON SPECIALISTS | | | |
| Electricians | | | | Cooks | 17 | 17 | – | Woodturners | | | | N C Os | 45 | 57 | – |
| Electricians (M.V.) | | | | Dental Mechanics | | | | | | | | BATMAN | 28 | 29 | – |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | | Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | | | | | | " DVR | 3 | 3 | – |
| Fitters | | | | Driver-Operator | 66 | 15 | 51 # | | | | | DRIVERS MT | 90 | 90 | – |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | | Drainers | | | | | | | | Gun Numbers | 228 | 305 | – |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | | Electricians | | | | | | | | Hygiene Duties | 4 | 4 | – |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | | Electricians (Engineers) | | | | | | | | Mortar Numbers | 30 | 39 | – |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | | Fire Control Operators | | | | GROUP III. | | | | DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | | Gun Operator | | | | Battery Surveyors | | | | M/C Orderlies | 23 | 23 | – |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | | Hatchman | | | | Butchers | 1 | 1 | – | O DEALY | 1 | 1 | – |
| Fitters, Signals | | | | Height Taker | | | | Clerks Ord | 6 | 6 | – | Regtl Police | 2 | 2 | – |
| Grinder, Precision | | | | Hello Operator | | | | Clerks, Supply | | | | Storemen | 5 | 5 | – |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | | Instrument Operator | | | | Clerks, Technical | | | | Strechers Bearers | 13 | 16 | – |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | | Intelligence Duties | 5 | 1 | 4 | Coach Trimmers | | | | Water Dutyman | 4 | 4 | – |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | | Joiners | | | | Concretors | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | | Lineman | | | | Cooks | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | | Lineman, Signals | | | | Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | | Lithographers | | | | Despatch Riders | | | | ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| Millwrights | | | | Machinists, Metal | | | | Draughtsmen, Signals | | | | | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | | Machinists, Wood | | | | Drivers, H.T. | | | | AAMC | 5 | 5 | – |
| Pattern Maker | | | | Masons | | | | Driver Mechanics | 52 | 53 | – | AEME | 17 | 15 | 4 |
| Pharmacist | | | | Masseurs | | | | Driver Tptn. Plant | | | | AAOC | 1 | 1 | – |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | | Mechanics, M.T. | | | | Engine Hands, I.C. | | | | AAPC | 1 | 1 | – |
| Photowriter | | | | Miners | | | | Equipment Repairers | 1 | 2 | – | Postal Unit | 1 | 1 | – |
| Plumber | | | | Moulders | | | | Farriers | | | | | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | | Nurses, Trained | | | | Fitters' Mates | | | | | | | |
| Surveyors | | | | Observation Post Assts. | | | | Gun Layers | | | | | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | 25 * | 23 * | 4 * |

# 25 ORs NR

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

(See Back)

12 Jun '43
*Date of Despatch*

Lt-Col
*Signature of Commander*

D.Ltd.—200 pads. 4/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

7 Cpl Driver Operators Deficient

2 Cpl Intelligence Duties Deficient

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

*Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)*
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

D/43/85 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/6/1943 4 A M Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1/46/4. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 655+ OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 23 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| - | - | 4 | 10 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | 3 | 7 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | | |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | Staff Sergeants | | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | 3 | 37 | Sergeants | | 5 | - | - | - |
| 9 | 9 | 30 | 96 | Corporals | | 8 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | 48 | 61 | 538 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | |
| 57 * | 57 | 93 | 691* | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | 23 * | 2 | 6 | 4 * |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | | C.M.F. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A.I.F. | Under 19 Years. | 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | ** | TOTAL. |
| A | 483 | | 231 | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | 714 |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PERSONNEL AGAINST W E | | |
| CPL | AAOC B'MAKER | | |
| C/Q SGT | AEME ARMOURER | | |
| SGT | AAMC Med Ord | | |
| 3 CPLS | AAMC " " | | |
| SGT | AAMC HYGIENE | | |
| SGT | AAPC | | |
| SGT | POSTAL UNIT | | |
| 8 CFNs | AEME MECH MV | | |
| 4 CPLS | AEME FITTERS MV | | |
| 1 CFN | AEME FITTER | | |
| 1 CFN | " ELECTRICIAN | Gp 11 | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 1 OR | PAIRE's BATMAN | | |
| 1 OR | ADJTs " | | |
| 7 ORs | Sig Pers | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp | | |
| 3 | 3 Ausr Corps P & RT Unit. | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To .....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

| Army No | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

a.w. 6m bks 3/43

4 Aust Mot Regt Unit

*Army Form W.3009*
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

...../..... Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 19/6/1943.

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | 1 | - |
| Computors | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | |
| Coppersmiths | | | |
| Dispensers | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | | | |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | |
| Fitters | | | |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | |
| Millwrights | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | |
| Pattern Maker | | | |
| Pharmacist | | | |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | |
| Photowriter | | | |
| Plumber | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | |
| Surveyors | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surveyors, Engineering | | | |
| Surveyors, R.A.A. | | | |
| Surveyors, Topographical | | | |
| Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | |
| Toolmakers | | | |
| Turners | | | |
| Watchmakers | | | |
| Welders | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| GROUP II. | | | |
| Armourers | | | |
| Axemen | | | |
| Bakers | | | |
| Bty. Comd's. Asst. | | | |
| Boilermakers | | | |
| Carpenters | | | |
| Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | 1 | - |
| Cooks | 17 | 17 | - |
| Dental Mechanics | | | |
| Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | |
| Driver-Operator | 66 | 15 | 51 # |
| Drainers | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (Engineers) | | | |
| Fire Control Operators | | | |
| Gun Operator | | | |
| Hatchman | | | |
| Height Taker | | | |
| Hello Operator | | | |
| Instrument Operator | | | |
| Intelligence Duties | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Joiners | | | |
| Lineman | | | |
| Lineman, Signals | | | |
| Lithographers | | | |
| Machinists, Metal | | | |
| Machinists, Wood | | | |
| Masons | | | |
| Masseurs | | | |
| Mechanics, M.T. | | | |
| Miners | | | |
| Moulders | | | |
| Nurses, Trained | | | |
| Observation Post Assts. | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Room Assts. | | | |
| Operator, Keyboard | | | |
| Operator, Line | | | |
| Operator, Signal | | | |
| Operator, Switchboard | | | |
| Operator, Wireless | | | |
| Opticians | | | |
| Painters | | | |
| Panel Beaters | | | |
| Photographer, Dry Plate | | | |
| Predictor Numbers | | | |
| Printers | | | |
| Radiographers | | | |
| Riggers | | | |
| Sawyers | | | |
| Signallers | 11 | 11 | - |
| Signwriters | | | |
| Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | |
| Well Borers | | | |
| Wheelers | | | |
| Winchman | | | |
| Wireman | | | |
| Woodturners | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| GROUP III. | | | |
| Battery Surveyors | | | M/C |
| Butchers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Clerks Ord | 6 | 6 | - |
| Clerks, Supply | | | |
| Clerks, Technical | | | |
| Coach Trimmers | | | |
| Concretors | | | |
| Cooks | | | |
| Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | |
| Despatch Riders | | | |
| Draughtsmen, Signals | | | |
| Drivers, H.T. | | | |
| Driver Mechanics | 52 | 52 | - |
| Driver Tptn. Plant | | | |
| Engine Hands, I.C. | | | |
| Equipment Repairers | 1 | 2 | - |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G.P.O. Assistants | | | |
| Hammermen | | | |
| Leather Stitchers | | | |
| Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Orderlies, Nursing Mental | | | |
| Plate Layers | | | |
| Rangetakers | 1 | 2 | - |
| Riveters | | | |
| Roughriders | | | |
| Saddlers | | | |
| Saddletree makers | | | |
| Shoemaker and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Stevedores | | | |
| Stokers, Staty. Engine | | | |
| Storemen, Technical | 4 | 2 | 2 NR |
| Tailors | 1 | 1 | - |
| Textile Refitters | | | |
| Tinsmiths | | | |
| Vulcanizers | | | |
| Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Whitesmiths | | | |
| NON SPECIALISTS | | | |
| NCOs | 45 | 57 | - |
| BATMEN | 29 | 29 | - |
| " DVR | 3 | 3 | - |
| DRIVERS M T | 90 | 90 | - |
| Gun Numbers | 228 | 305 | - |
| Hygiene Duties | 4 | 4 | - |
| Mortar N'Bers | 39 | 39 | - |
| DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | | | |
| ORDERLIES | 23 | 23 | - |
| ORDERLY | 1 | 1 | - |
| RADTL P'NCE | 2 | 2 | - |
| STOREMEN | 5 | 5 | - |
| STRETCHER BEARERS | 16 | 16 | - |
| Water Dutymen | 4 | 4 | - |
| | | | |
| Total | 555 | 591 | 57 |
| ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| AAMC | 5 | 5 | - |
| AEME | 17 | 15 | 4 |
| AAOC | 1 | 1 | - |
| AAPC | 1 | 1 | - |
| Postal UNIT | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | | 25 * | 23 * 4 |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. # 25 O.Rs BEING TRAINED (See Back)
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

19 Jun '43
*Date of Despatch*

H O Burn LT-COL
*Signature of Commander*

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

7 Cpl Driver Operators Deficient

2 Cpl Intelligence Duties Deficient

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

*Army Form* W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

D/43/26 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26 / 6 /194 3 . 4 A M REGT (Unit)

W.E. 1 /40 / 4 . OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 555 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| - | - | 4 | 10 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | 3 | 7 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | | |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | Staff Sergeants | | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | 2 | 36 | Sergeants | | 5 | - | - | - |
| 7 | 7 | 35 | 98 | Corporals | | 3 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | 48 | 49 | 535 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | 19 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55 * | 55 | 89 | 689 * | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | 23 * | 2 | 4 | 4 * |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | | C.M.F. | | | | | | | | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A.I.F. | Under 19 Years. | 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | |
| A | | | | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| B(1) | 490 | | 222 | | | | | | | 712 |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PERSONNEL AGAINST M E | | |
| CPL | AAOC SHOEMAKER | | |
| SGT | AEME ARMOURER | | |
| SGT | AAMC Med Crd | | |
| 3 CPLS | " " " | | |
| SGT | " Hygiene | | |
| SGT | AAPC | | |
| SGT | Postal Unit | | |
| 8 CFMs | AEME MECHANICS M E | | |
| 4 CPLS | " Fitters M V | | |
| 1 CPL | " Fitter | | |
| 1 CPL | " Electrician Gp 11 | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 1 O R | PADRE BATMAN | | |
| ~~8 O R~~ | ~~Sig personnel~~ | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp | | |
| 3 | 3 Aust Corps P & R T Unit | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To .....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

| Army No | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

5 Cpl Driver Operators Deficient

2 Cpl Intelligence Duties "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

*Unit* 4 AUST MOT REGT *Date and Time.—From* 1 MAY 43 *To* 31 MAY 43

| Place | Date | Hour | Summary of Events and Information | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MINGENEW | 1 MAY | | Regtl Route March | |
| | 2 | | Specialists Trg Cadre (S.A.T., MMG & Mortar Wings) | |
| | 3 | | (a) Day of Rest (b) Weekly I report. | See Appx 3B |
| | 4 | 0830-1200 | Specialists Trg Cadre, of MMG Mortar & S.A. Wings | |
| | | 1330-2130 | 20 miles Regtl Route March | |
| | 5 | 0830-1200 | Specialists Trg Cadre | |
| | 6 | | " " " | |
| | 7 | | (a) 9 Offrs, 268 O/R's left for Special Camp Bellevue. | |
| | | | (b) Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG & Mortar Wings) | |
| | 8 | | " " ( " " " & Tank Attack Wings) | |
| | 9 | | (a) Church parade (b) Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG Mortar & Tank Attack Wings) | |
| | 10 | | (a) Day of Rest (b) Weekly I Report | See Appx 3B |
| | 11 | 0830-1200 | Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG Mortar & Tank Attack Wins) | |
| | | 1330-2130 | 20 Mile Route March | |

D.3435/5.39.—C.4786.

.....Capt.
Adjutant 4th Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

*Unit* 4 AUST MOT REGT *Date and Time.—From* 1 MAY 43 x *To* 31 May 43

| Place | Date | Hour | Summary of Events and Information | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MINGENEW W.A. | 12 MAY | | Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG Mortar & Tank Attack Wings) | |
| | 13 | | " " | |
| | 14 | | " " | |
| | 15 | | " " | |
| | 16 | | (a) Church parade (b) Regtl Parade (c) Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG | |
| | | | Mortar & Tank attack Wings) | |
| | 17 | | (a) Day of Rest (b) Weekly I Report | See Appx 3B |
| | 18 | | Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG Mortar & Tank Attack Wings) | |
| | 19 | 0830-1200 | (a) " " " " " | |
| | | 1330-2130 | (b) Mobile Bath Unit visited Unit.<br>(c) 20 Mile Route March | |
| | 20 | | Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG Mortar & Tank Attack Wings) | |
| | 21 | | (a) 1 Offr 29 O/R's left for Special Camp Bellevue.<br>(b) Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG Mortar, Tank Attack & I Wings) | |
| | 22 | | " " " " | |
| | 23 | | (a) Church parade (b) Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG Mortar, Tank Attack & I Wings) | |

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

[illegible] Capt.
Adjutant 4th Motor Regt

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

*Unit* 4 AUST MOT REGT *Date and Time.—From* 1 MAY 43 *To* 31 MAY 43

| Place | Date | Hour | Summary of Events and Information | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MINGENEW W.A. | 24 MAY | | Day of Rest | |
| | 25 | | Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG Mortar, Tank Attack & I Wings) | |
| | 26 | | " " " " | |
| | 27 | | Regtl Route March 40 miles | |
| | 28 | | Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT MMG Mortar, Tank Attack & I Wings) | |
| | 29m | | " " " " | |
| | 30 | | (a) Church parade (b) Specialists Trg Cadre (SAT, MMG, Mortar, Tank Attack & I Wings) | |
| | 31 | | (a) Day of Rest (b) Weekly I Report | See Appx 3B |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt.
Adjutant 4th Motor Regt

# WAR DIARY

# OF

# 4 AUST MOT REGT

## APPENDIX 2.

## ADM INSTRUCTIONS.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO. .....

War Diary

SECRET

4 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA.
5 May 43.

4 AUST MOT REGT A and Q INSTRUCTION NO 2A.

SPECIAL CAMP -- BELLEVUE.

1. This Instruction will be read in conjunction with instr. No. 1. & 1A.

2. Personnel moving in No. 2. Serial Special camp BELLEVUE will depart as shown in Movement Order Appx A.

3. Accommodation

As per Instruction No.1.

4. Rations and P.O.L.

As per instruction No.1.

5. Canteens

As per instruction No.1.

6. Camp Standing Orders

These Orders will be issued at BELLEVUE.

7. Leave

(1) Leave will be on the same basis as Instruction No. 1., and O.C. Party will ascertain from the Camp Adjt., 24 hours in advance, number of personnel to proceed on leave for the next day.

(2) A separate roster for Officers will be drawn up by the Camp Adjutant.

(3) Leave passes as per Instr. 1A.

8. Duties

Duties will be detailed in Camp Routine Orders.

9. Security. As per instr. 1A.

10. Mail, telephone, telegrams.

As per instr. 1A.

11. Dress.

(a) Dress on leave as per instr. 1. para 10 (c).

(b) Dress on movement:-

1. All ranks will wear A.F.V., anklets web, berets, respirators, (alert position) full equipment.
2. S.D. with blankets will be wrapped in ground sheet.
3. Personal belongings, one pair of shorts, and change of clothing will be placed in pack.

12. Pay Sqns will ensure that all ranks are paid before proceeding to BELLEVUE.

13. Vehicles. As per instr. 1A.

14. Medical As per previous instructions.

15. Equipment.

(a) Equipment left in camp as per instr. No.1.

(b) Sqns will ensure that each man takes his rifle, and that Bren L.M.G.s are taken on the basis of one gun per 20 men.

(c) R.Q.M. will arrange for 85 rounds per man to be placed in front of R.Q. Tug Ammn Dump at 1600 hrs 6 May 43. O.C. party will then be responsible for this ammunition.

16. Meals. Messing both ways will be as follows:-

(1) Breakfast - Sqn lines 0500 hrs.
(2) Midday meal - Hot meal at Watheroo.
(3) Evening meal - Will be cut lunch, provided at Watheroo.

17. Reveille. Will be at ~~0600~~ 0500 hrs 7 May 43.

Capt,
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

4 AUST MOT REGT

**S E C R E T.**

APPX "A"

(1) Sqn Leaders will ensure that all Officers and N.C.O's are instructed re correct proceedure of entraining and detraining and also conduct of Troops while travelling.

(2) Further verbal instr. regarding same will be issued later.

M.I.H. 15
V.T.M. 15
T.C. Div Provost

MOVEMENT.

| Journey | Sqn | Strength Offrs | Strength O.R. | O.C. Party | O.C. Convoy | M.T. Supplied by | Convoy departs main gate | Convoy arrives de-bussing point | Train Departs | Train Arrives | O.C. Train | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forward | R.H.Q. | 1 | 13 | Lieut Adams "C" Sqn | Capt Kerr "A" Sqn | HQ. A. B. & C. Sqns and 101 Mot Regt as per verbal instr to O.C. Convoy. | 0650 hrs 7 May 43 | 0720 hrs 7 May 43 | Minginew 0810 hrs 7 May 43 | Toodyay crossing 2130 hrs 7 May 43 | Lt-Col O'Brien 4 Aust Mot Reg | (1) O.C. convoy will co-ordinate Tpt to ensure that all pers are embussed in Sqn area and convoy is at main gate at start time. (2) O.C. Convoy will close up convoy for de-bussing as directed by Div Pro will return to Unit. |
| | H.Q. | 2 | 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | - | 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 1 | 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | 4 | 125 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 272 LAD | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 9 | 268 | | | | | | | | | |
| Return | DETAILED INSTRUCTION WILL BE ISSUED AT BELLEVUE. | | | | Capt Kerr "A" Sqn. | As above | | | Tooday Rd crossing 0745 hrs 19 May 43 | Minginew 2010 hrs 19 May 43. | Detailed by C.O. No 2. Serial. | O.C. Convoy will report with convoy to arrive embussing point 1945 hrs 19 May 43. |

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY

# OF

# 4 AUST MOT REGT

## APPENDIX 3B

## "I" REPORTS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TELEPHONE

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO. .....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

3B

SECRET M/5/43

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA.
3 May 43

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

FOR INTELLIGENCE INTREP NO.11. FROM 1800 HRS H 25 APR 43 TO 1800 HRS H 2 MAY 43.

1. Topography. Ref Map DONGARRA H50/5 4 miles to 1 inch.

(a) Affecting our own operations.

(1) The Military Rd known as the Burma Rd is showing signs of wear, and in parts pot-holed and corrugated. In present condition would cut up quickly if used to any extent.

(2) There is a track, made by Units of 1 Aust Armd Bde from approx ref 337387 via 336388 and 336391 to 334395. At ref 335391 track passes through danger zone of 4 Aust Mot Regt rifle range situated at ref 337392.

2. Climatic Conditions

(a) Affecting our own operations.

(1) Property Owners consider June, July and August to be the wet months in this area. Most rain falling in June, which has an annual rain-fall of 3⅜ inches.

(11) It is reported that the country to the East of this area becomes boggy during winter months, and cross country movement of M.T. is very limited.

W Evans Capt. Lt-Col., A.D.C.
Comd. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

SECRET

3B

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Regt,
AUSTRALIA
10 May '43

HQ
3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

FOR INTELLIGENCE INTSUM NO.12 FROM 1800 HRS H 2 MAY '43 TO 1800 HRS H 9 MAY '43

1. MILITARY SECURITY

While at 1 Aust Armd Div SPECIAL CAMP the attached copies of "WHIZZ" were picked up. They give name of unit and dates. About 2-300 copies scattered in the scrub were collected and burnt.
In one of the old cookhouses the attached instns were on the wall showing name of unit only.

2. OTHER RELEVENT MATTERS

There is a rumour in this area to the effect that all four Mot Regts in the Div will shortly be concentrated near PERTH. Pers from Eastern States will get home leave, and on return to PERTH a fresh Mot Bde will be formed by selection of AIF pers exclusively.

LT-COL
COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

3B

SECRET

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Regt,
AUSTRALIA
17 May '43

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

FOR INTELLIGENCE INTREP NO 13
FROM 1800 HRS H 9 MAY '43 TO
1800 HRS H 16 MAY '43

1. TOPOGRAPHY :

Tng Area selected by this Regt, vicinity ORANGO SP, has several tracks unmarked on existing maps and Div Rd & Track Traces. If Areavis allotted to us, a proper recce will be carried out as soon as possible.

A recce was carried out today of the Rifle Range under construction and a sketch will be submitted within the next 48 hrs.

Lt-Col
Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TELEPHONE

SECRET.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

3B

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No .....
....

Headquarters,
4 Aust Mot Regt,
AUSTRALIA.
31 May, '43.

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

FOR INTELLIGENCE INTREP NO. 14 FROM

1800 HRS H 16 MAY '43 TO 1800 HRS H 30 MAY '43.

1. Topography.

Attached trace showing areas which will be used during the coming trg periods. The markings show the approx posns of the respective sqns. In future, when nothing else is mentioned in our Daily Exercise Location Report, it is to be understood that sqns will be working in the areas as allocated on this trace.

2. Economic Intelligence.

Farmers in the District are hoping for rain soon, as they are short of feed for their stock.

[signature] may
Lt Col.
Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY

# OF

# 4 AUST MOT REGT

## APPENDIX 4.

## ROUTINE ORDERS.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No. .....

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
I May 43.

Part 1. No. 97.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.
BY
Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL. DUTIES. | To mount at 1745 hrs 1 May 43 at R.H.Q. |
| DUTY SQN. | "C" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "A" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut L.R. WHITEHAND |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut L.E. MINTERN |
| ORDERLY SGT | Sgt A.H. TROTTER |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt P.R. FLETCHER |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. |

---

A.A. de Jersey Lieut,
A. Adjt., 4 Aust Mot Reg.

NOTICES

LOST — Lost in Camp Area - Paybook No. 415801 of NX130059 Tpr M.C.G. Casey. Finder return to R.H.Q. immediately.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
2 MAY 43.

PART 1. NO. 98.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd., 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

**REGTL. DUTIES.** To mount at 1700 hrs 2 May 43 at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN | "A" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "B" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut L.E. MINTERN |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut L.R. WHITEHAND |
| ORDERLY SGT. | Sgt P.R. FLETCHER |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Cpl G.J.S. VASS |

**QR GUARD** Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's.

**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

**SQN PICQUET** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area.

**RATIONS GUARD** Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations guard.

1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. **REGTL GUARD**

As from and including 2 May 43 the Regimental Guard will mount on Regtl. Parade Ground at 1700 hrs in lieu of 1745 hrs.

2. **UNIT SIGNS ON VEHICLES.**

Sqdns will make a thorough check of all M.T. and ensure that Unit Signs and Bridge Classifications are on all vehicles.

Lieut.
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Reg.

## NOTICES.

**MOTHER'S DAY TELEGRAMS.**

All Mother's Day Greeting telegrams are to be in to Regtl. Post Office by 1800 hrs Tuesday 4 May 43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
3 MAY 43.

Part 1. NO. 99. 1 office

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.
BY
Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd., 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

REGTL. DUTIES To mount at 1700 hrs 3 May 43 at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN | "B" Sqn |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "C" Sqn |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut L.R. WHITEHAND |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut W.R. KEEBLE |
| ORDERLY SGT | Cpl G.J.S. VASS |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt W.F. SEMMLER |

QR GUARD Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's.

SQN GUARD Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

SQN PICQUET Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area.

RATIONS GUARD Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.
1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

Capt,
Adjutant, 4 Aust Mot Reg.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
4 MAY 43.

Part 1. NO. 380.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.
BY
Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

REGTL. DUTIES. To mount at 1700 hrs 4 May 43 at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN | "C" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "A" Sqn |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut W.R. KEEBLE |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut W.R. KEEBLE |
| ORDERLY SGT | Sgt W.F. SMELLER |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | L/Sgt R.K. OATES |

QR GUARD Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's.
SQN GUARD Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.
SQN PICQUET Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area.
RATIONS GUARD Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. DRESS

It has been noticed that a number of members are wearing Shoulder Titles Australia, white lettering on blue or black background.

This form of Title is R.A.A.F. and will not be worn by members of A.I.F..

The correct A.I.F. Title has white lettering on khaki background.

Capt,
A/ Adjutant, 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

4. Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
5 MAY 43.

PART 1. No. 101.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

**ROUTL. DUTIES** To mpunt at 1700 hrs 5 May 43 at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN | "A" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "B" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut W.R. KEEBLE |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut L. Lee |
| ORDERLY SGT. | L/Sgt R.K. OATES |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt F.M. HUCKER |

QR GUARD — Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.R's.

SQN GUARD — ~~---~~ Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

FIRE PICQUET. — Each Sqn. will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area.

RATIONS GUARD — Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to ~~report to Ration Store~~ at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. **POSTINGS**

| | | | | | Former Postings |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"A" Sqn.** | | | | | |
| | VX103681 | Tpr | WILSON | F.J. | Storeman |
| | VX103730 | Cpl | POCOCK | H.E. | L/ Duties |
| | VX111303 | Cpl | FERRARI | L.S. | Tech Storeman. |
| | VX117409 | S/Sgt | DUNPHY | F.T. | S.Q.M.S. |
| | SX115846 | Tpr | SHEPHERD | F.H. | Gun No. |
| | VX103740 | Cpl | WHITE | E.E. | Cpl Dvr Mech |
| **"B" Sqn.** | | | | | |
| | VX103507 | WO.11. | INGRAM | W.B. | S.S.M. |
| | VX103665 | L/Cpl | MARTIN | J.E. | Clerk Sqn TG 111. |
| | VX103679 | Tpr | SLADE | A.J. | Dvr Mech TG 111. |
| | VX103736 | Cpl | TAYLOR | F.Mc. | Tp Cpl Dvr Mech |
| | VX103737 | S/Sgt | TAYLOR | J. | S.Q.M.S. |
| | SX35837 | Sgt | COMBES | C.F. | Sgt Cook |
| **"C" Sqn** | | | | | |
| | VX103612 | S/Sgt | WRIGHT | H.H. | S.Q.M.S. |
| | VX103717 | Cpl | HARBOUR | J. | Cook TG 11. |
| | VX103798 | Tpr | PLA | J.K. | Storeman |
| | VX103632 | Tpr | DI. | S.W. | Cook TG 11. |
| | VX58691 | Sgt | LOONEY | J.K. | Tp Sgt |
| | VX111310 | Tpr | SIEVERS | D.A.J. | Tk Dvr. |
| **"HQ" Sqn** | | | | | |
| | VX103643 | Tpr | FINCH | R.O. | Cook TG 11. |
| | VX103678 | Tpr | REID | L. | Boot Rpr. |
| | VX111326 | Tpr | HARRIS | G.J. | Butcher |
| | VX113990 | WO.11. | ROSS | D.J. | W.O. Caterer |
| | VX103698 | Tpr | McCafferty | E. | Sgts Mess Stew. |
| | VX103699 | Cpl | MALPASS | D.D. | Cpl Clerk Q. |
| **"R.H.Q."** | | | | | |
| | VX118451 | Tpr | MACUMBER | W.P. | Offrs Mess Stew. |
| | SX24152 | Sgt | HIGGINS | L.J. | Ord Rm Sgt. |

[signature] Capt.
A. Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
6 MAY, 43.

PART I. No. 102.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT-COL. J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

**REGTL DUTIES.** To mount at 1700 hrs 6 May, 43, at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN. | "B" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "HQ" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut L. LEE. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut C.S. Harding. |
| ORDERLY SGT. | Sgt F.M. HUCKER. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt T.M.A. SULLIVAN. |

**OR GUARD** Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl and 10 O.R's.

**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.

**FIRE PICQUET.** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in its own area.

**RATIONS GUARD.** Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. ADDENDUM TO CIRCULAR A90.

STANDING ORDERS FOR DRESS - 1 AUST ARMD DIV.

The following paras will be added to the above Standing Orders, and will be promulgated to all ranks.

"13. CORRECT FITTING AND WEARING AFV, KD, WD.

(a) Unit QMs will, as far as possible, ensure that proper sizes of AFV, KD, WD, are issued to pers and that they fit correctly.

(b) The correct fitting of this uniform must cover the following:

(i) The Blouse must fit across the shoulders so that the base of the shoulder strap is level with the point of the shoulder; sleeves should reach the wrist; and the waist band should neatly fit the waist, the top of the blouse being loose.

(ii) The Trousers should fit neatly at the waist; the crutch should allow freedom of movement but should not hang down; the leg length should allow (when bottom of leg is fastened at the ankle) for a turn over or billow of not more than 2".

(c) The practice of leaving waist bands loose so that they fall below the level of the waist is NOT allowed."

Lieut for Capt.
A. Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

FOUND. Leather tobacco pouch. Owner can collect same from R.H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587
7 MAY . 43.

PART I. NO. 103.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.
BY
LT.-COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

**REGT DUTIES.** To mount at 1700 hrs 7 May 43, at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN. | "HQ" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY. | "A" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER. | Lieut C.S. Harding. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY. | Lieut. J. Hallam. |
| ORDERLY DGT. | Sgt. T.M.A. SULLIVAN |
| NEXT FOR DUTY. | Sgt. J.H. Davies. |

**QR GUARD.** Duty Sqn will provide the following :- I Sgt, I Cpl, and IO O.Rs.

**SQN GUARD.** Each Sqn will be resopnsible for its own protection.

**FIRE PIQUET.** Each Sqn will bw responsible for Fire Piquet in its own area.

**RATIONS GUARD.** Duty Sqn will detail 20.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Ration Guard.
X D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

**I. TRG AREAS.**

Units will not use the [illegible] - DONGARRA or BUNDA rds in future for trg. incl route marches. New trg areas are being selected and locations will be notified later.

**2.** BALANCE SHEET REGIMENTAL CANTEEN 4/4/43 - 1/5/43.

TRADING PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stock on hand 4/4/43 | | 136 8 0 | | Sales for period | 1296 18 3 | |
| Purchases for period 4/4/43 - 1/5/43 | | 1262 10 0 | | Stock on hand 1/5/43 | 199 12 3 | |
| | | 1398 18 0 | | | 1495 10 6 | |
| Gross profit | | 96 12 6 | | | | |
| Wages | 4 | | | | | |
| Net profit | | 92 12 6 | | By net profit | £92 12 6 | |

BALANCE SHEET.

| Liabilitaes | | Assets | |
|---|---|---|---|
| App. Account | 286 3 7 | Cash on hand | 177 2 4 |
| Net profit | 92 12 6 | Stock on hand | 199 12 3 |
| | | Equipment | 2 1 6 |
| | £378 16 1 | | £378 16 1 |

Capt
A.Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587
8 MAY '43

PART I. NO.104.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.
BY
LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN. COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES. | To mount at 1700 hrs 8 May 43 at R.H.Q. |
| DUTY SQN. | "A" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY. | "B" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER. | Lieut. J. Hallam. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY. | Lieut. C.A. Broadbent. |
| ORDERLY SGT. | Sgt. J.H. Davies. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY. | Sgt. F.H. Hunter. |

QR GUARD. Duty Sqn will supply the following:- I Sgt, I Cpl, & 10 O.R's.

SQN GUARD. Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.

FIRE PIQUET. Each Sqn will be respondible for Fire Piquet in its own area.

RATIONS GUARD. Duty Sqn will detail 20.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Ration Guard.
I D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. DRESS.
From and including Sunday 9 May 43 the dress will be AFV working dress.

2. A.A.E.S. - LITERARY ADVICE.
The Fellowship of Australian Writers', 38 Clarence Street, Sydney, and the Sydney Short Story Club, C/o Catholic Deaf Association, Lismar House, Wynard Square, Sydney, offer to give criticism and advice of any manuscripts which members of the Forces care to submit to them, with a view to assisting them to secure publication. Members of the Forces are invited to send drafts of any stories, articles, novels, poems, etc., to the above addresses for criticism.

3. A.F.V. SCHOOL - COURSE No. 19 Tank Wireless Operators 3/2/43 - 6/3/43.
4 Aust. Motor Regt.
VX59977 Lieut. McQueen F.N.S. V.G. PASS.

4. RATIONS - CONDEMNATION BY UNITS.
For supplies condemned in unit lines as being unfit for human consumption a Certificate of Condemnation (AF - F735) will be prepared in duplicate on each occasion, whether or not a board is held. The original will be submitted to the Supply Offr at R.A. When supplies are issued by the Supply Offr to replace those condemned, the original of the certificate will support the relative issue voucher.

5. RETURNABLE CONTAINERS.
An acute shortage of paper bags exists and is likely to continue for an indefinite period.
To overcome the problem od distribution fwd of S R H coffee tins and 4 lb egg powder tins will be treated as returnable containers as from and including 3 May 43. (Vide I Aust Armd Div QI239 of 3 May 43.)
Units which have NOT already done so will return all coffee tins and 4 lb egg powder tins on hand to F.S.D.
Units will also co-operate to relieve present shortage by returning to F.S.D. all serviceable paper bags.

6. EXPENSE STORES - SCALE OF ISSUE.
The issue of kerosene and cotton waste, on the following scale for the cleaning of vehicles is approved.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kerosene | 1 pint per vehicle per week. |
| Cotton, waste | 1 lb. per vehicle per week. |

W.C. Capt.
A.Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O.1507
9 MAY 43.

PART I. NO.104.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN. COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| REGT. DUTIES. | To mount at 1700 hrs 9 May 43. at R.H.Q. | |
| DUTY SQN. | | "B" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY. | | "A"" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER. | | Lieut. C.A. Broadbent. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY. | | Lieut. D.W. Hose. |
| ORDERLY SGT. | | Sgt. F.H. Hunter. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY. | | Sgt. Wellard L.F. |
| GR GUARD. | Duty Sqn will supply the following:- I Sgt, I Cpl & 10 O.R's. | |
| SQN GUARD. | Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection. | |
| FIRE PIQUET. | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own area. | |
| RATIONS GUARD. | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O.R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Ration Guard. | |
| | I D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. | |

---

1. DAILY MAINTENANCE. - Flat batteries. In order to lengthen the life of batteries all vehicles will be started by hand when carrying out morning maintenance.

Capt.
A.Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

I office

[illegible] OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & O. 1587.
11 May '43.

PART I. NO. 106.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

## BY

## LT-COL J. T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

**REGTL DUTIES.**

To mount at 1700 hrs 11 May 43 at R.H.Q.
DUTY SQN. "HQ" Sqn. - NEXT FOR DUTY "B" Sqn.
ORDERLY OFFICER. - Lieut. J.J. Hallam.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Lieut. J. Lee.
ORDERLY SGT. - Sgt. J.R. O'Donohur.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Sgt. W. Collyer.

**QR GUARD** Duty Sqn will supply the following;-
I Sgt, I Cpl. & IO O/R's.

**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.

**FIRE PIQUET.** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area.

**RATIONS GUARD.** Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

**D/R** I D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily, in place of usual runner.

---

**1. AMENITIES.**

1. The following appointments are made Amenities officer - Lieut. C. Harding.

Committee. H.Q. Sqn. - Cpl L. Willis.
A. " - Sgt. T.V. Johns.
B. " - Cpl A.R. Neal.
C. " - awaiting return from Bellvue.
Padre Codd.

2. Amenities officer will call a meeting of the Committe on Wed 12 May '43.

[signature] Capt.
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

I office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R.& O. 1587.
12 May '43.

PART I. NO.107.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY.

LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

**REGT. DUTIES.**

To mount at 1700 hrs 12 May 43 at R.H.Q.
DUTY SQN. B. Sqn. - NEXT FOR DUTY. A. Sqn.
DUTY OFFICER. - Lieut. J. Lee.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Lieut. D. G. Allsop.
ORDERLY SGT. - Sgt. W. Collyer.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Sgt. L.F. Dolan.

**GR GUARD** Duty Sqn will supply the following:-
1 Sgt. 1 Cpl. and 10 O/R's.

**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.

**FIRE PIQUET.** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area.

**RATIONS GUARD** Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

**DR** 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0230 hrs daily in place of usual runner.

---

**1.** TRANSFERS TO A.I.F.

The undermentioned personnel having volunteered for service in the A.I.F. being classified Medically Fit Class I. completed A.A.F. A. 200 are transferred to A.I.F. and allotted Army Numbers on dates as shown:-

| | | | | | OLD NO. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2234 | SX32103 | Tpr. | LUDWIG | D.J. | S5595 | 12.4.43. |
| 5 | VX13482 | Tpr. | COGHLAN | J.A. | V21879 | 20.1.43. |
| 6 | VX13[illegible] | Tpr. | [illegible] | L.A. | V22097 | 16.11.42. |
| 7 | VX13424I | Tpr. | [illegible] | S.G. | VI80059 | 13.4.43. |
| 8 | VX134399 | Tpr. | COONAN | T.L. | V22493 | 20.4.43. |
| 9 | VX134400 | Tpr. | DYSON | D.G. | VI01277 | 19.4.43. |
| 2240 | VX13440I | Tpr. | FRASER | J.J. | V305799 | 22.4.43 |
| 1 | VX134402 | Cpl. | ELLIS | A.G.V. | V3I6068 | 20.4.43. |
| 2 | VX134403 | Tpr. | HIGHES | G.A. | V2658I9 | 10.2.43. |
| 3 | SX32Y17 | Tpr. | McKINNON | L.G.G. | S7724 | 14.4.43. |

**2.** PERSONNEL MARCHED OUT.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VX13I645 | Lieut. | MOORE | C.C.H. | GDD Claremont' Med. Class "B" | 7/4/43. |
| V26663 | Tpr. | DELAMOYDE | R.W. | do | 6/5/43. |
| VX134236 | " | GOHN | K.W. | do | 6/5/43. |
| VI05I70 | " | STOUT | R.A. | do | 6/5/43. |
| VX88326 | Sgt. | WHITCHER | G.L. | S.C.C.S. Med Class "C" | 6/5/43. |
| VI0I238 | Tpr. | WILLARD | C.F. | do | 6/5/43. |
| VI03I80 | " | TOOLEY | D.T. | do | 7/5/43. |
| VI0I27I | " | BRYAN | K.C. | GDD Claremont, Med. Wing, Class "C" | 6/5/43. |
| VX8I395 | Sgt. | WILKINSON | J.A. | GDD Claremont Med. Class "B" | 6/5/43. |
| V2I320 | Tpr. | HOWARD | L.A. | do | 6/5/43. |
| VI0I326 | Sgt. | SCOTT | R. | do | 8/5/43. |
| VX13384I | " | JENKINS | W. | S.C.C.S. Med. Class "C" | 8/5/43. |
| VI00I05 | Tpr. | WILSON | L.L. | do | 8/5/43. |
| VX8I43I | " | LEESER | G.R. | do | 8/5/43. |

**3.** CONCERT.

Div concert party will visit this area on Thursday night 13 May. To enable personnel to attend, the route march scheduled for the 13 May '43 will take place on Saturday night 15 May.

W. Carroll Capt.
A/Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

1 office

Part I. No. 108

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.& O. 1587.
13 May '43.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

## CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

## BY

## LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

**REGTL DUTIES**

To mount at 1700 hrs 13 May 43 at R.H.Q.
DUTY SQN. A Sqn. -NEXT FOR DUTY. [illegible]
ORDERLY OFFICER. -Lieut. D.C. Allen.
NEXT FOR DUTY. -Lieut. D.W. Hose.
ORDERLY SGT. -Sgt. L.F. Dolan.
NEXT FOR DUTY. -Sgt. F.M. Hucker.

**GUARD.** Duty Sqn will supply the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's
**SQN GUARD.** Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.
**FIRE PIQUET.** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area.
**RATIONS GUARD.** Duty Sqn will detail 20/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Ration Guard.
**D/R.** 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily in Place of usual runner.

---

**1. AMENITIES.**

REGIMENTAL MARCHING SONG.

(1) A competition will be conducted for the choice of the most suitably composed Regtl Marching Song. The words must be original and fit a well known marching tune (e.g) Tipperary, Waltzing Matilda or Roll out the Barrel Etc. Entries will be lodged at Sqn Offices to reach R.H.Q. not later than June 12. Should a composition be chosen as the Regtl Marching Song the composer will receive £3 prize.

(2) DEBATING SOCIETY.
The Brig. will be asked to adjudicate.
Would those interested in the formation of a Debating Society within the Regiment please hand their names to Sqn Amenities rep.

(3) MUSICAL APPRECIATION GROUP.
Would those interested in the formation of a Musical Appreciation Group within the Regiment please hand their names to Sqn Amenities Rep.

(4) UNIT CONCERT PARTY.
Those interested in the formation of the above are asked to gather at the Padre's tent on Fri. 14 May at 1330 hrs. This applies to players of musical instruments as well as to comedians and singers.

**2. G.341. BREAKING DOWN OF SERVICE OR ENEMY AMMUNITION.**

(1). The breaking down of service or enemy ammunition in any way, other than that authorised by training publications, hand books, regulations in existence or instructions issued from L.H.Q., is strictly forbidden.

(2) The bracking down of a ny service or enemy ammunition by unauthorised persons is prohibited.

(3) If information is required on the internal construction of any type of service ammunition, reference can be made to inspecting Ordnance Officers posted to H.Q. of Corps or L. of C. Areas.

(4) Enemy ammunition will normally be broken down or demolished by R.A.E. units ( preferably bomb disposal units ) under instructions from formation etc. headquarters.

**3. G.342. IGNITER SETS - GRENADES No. 36M - SUSCEPTIBILITY TO MOISTURE.**

(1) The .22 R.F. cartridge cap, as used in the igniter sets for Grenade No. 36M, is highly susceptible to moisture.

(2) Personnel handling igniter set containers will observe strictly the following procedure:-

(a) Igniter sets are always issued in doldiered cylinders.

[illegible]

Should a cylinder be opened and the whole of the contents not expended, the cylinder will be resealed by effective adhesive tape or or shellac binding.

(b) Detonators which show visible signs of corresion or verdi-gris on the caps will be treated as suspect, as these are liable to produce blinds. Units will refer such detonators to an inspecting Ordnance Officer for determination of condition.

(3) Units will keep the number of "ready use" grenades to a minium, consistent with operational needs, and in tropical areas this number will not exceed four days requirements in advance.

A.367. LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

1. In order to remove any misunderstanding by members concerning the effect of a grant of leave without pay, irrespective of the authority under which such leave is granted, attention is directed to the provisions of War Financial (Military Forces) Regulations, which provide, in effect, that all pay (including allotments) and pay allowances cease in respect of any period for which a member is granted levae without pay.

2. When leave without pay is granted, the following will not be payable during the period of such leave:-
   (a) Pay (including deferred pay);
   (b) field allowance;
   (c) command allowance;
   (d) special allowance;
   (e) exchange allowance;
   (f) dependents allowance;;
   (g) travelling allowance;
   (h) subsistence allowance;
   (i) any allowance payable under regulation 9 of the abovementioned regulations.

3. Leave without pay will not be imposed on a member compulsorily and, consequently, will always be covered by written application from the member, specifying that leave is desired without pay.

Capt.
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
14 May 43.

PART I. NO. 109.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

REGTL DUTIES.

To mount at 1700 hrs 14 May 43 at R.H.Q.
DUTY SQN. B Sqn. - NEXT FOR DUTY A Sqn.
ORDERLY OFFICER. - Lieut. D.W. Hose.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Lieut. G. S. Harding.
ORDERLY SGT. - Sgt. F. M. Hucker.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Sgt. L.F. Wollard.

GR GUARD. Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl, & 10 O/R's
SGN GUARD. Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.
FIRE PIQUET. Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area.
RATIONS GUARD. Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Ration Guard.
D/R. 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily in place of usual runner.

I. A287. A A L D - PERSONNEL WITH LEGAL QUALIFICATIONS.
Sqns will forward to this R.H.Q. by 15 May list of all personnel qualified as provided in A.M.R. & O 1016 (2) who wish to be considered for appointment to the A A L D.

List will show the following:-

(a) Number, rank, and name and Unit.
(b) Age.
(c) Qualifications ( and degrees if any)
(d) Period for which qualified,
(e) Where practising,
(f) Experience in Military Law,
(g) Married or single.

2. A288. VARIATION OF STANDING ORDERS FOR DRIVERS OF MECHANICAL VEHICLES.
(a) Where an Officer instructs the driver of any M T Vehicle to exceed the authorised speed limits or to infringe any other order or instruction, the officer concerned will so endorse the driver's G2 and wil sign same as accepting full responsibility.
(b) No Officer shall authorise any such infringement except on urgent official grounds and such grounds shall be clearly and fully indicated in endorsement on G2.
(c) This instruction will not be taken to indemnify either the Officer or the Driver from any civil action which may be taken for infringement of the civil code.

3. A.289. TRAIN DISCIPLINE.
Several instances have been reported during the past weeks of personnel whilst travelling on the various Railway Systems riding on the steps on vehicles and stepping from one vehicle to another whilst the train is in motion. Accidents have occurred, some with fatal results.

Attention of all ranks will therefore be drawn to the following:
The O C Train is responsible for the discipline of the troops travelling and security of Unit equipment and other service Stores conveyed on the train. He will ensure that the Regulations of the Railway System are strictly observed by the troops. He will not, however, interfere with prescribed running of the train or the working of the Railway Service. At stations where an R T O is located, O C Train will make any requests to the Railway Authorities through that Officer, who is the channel of communication between the troops and the Railway Operating Staff.

Before leaving the entraining station OC Train will warn troops against:-
(a) Boarding or leaving trains in motion,
(b) leaning out of windows and doors or protruding any portion

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

of the body from the train as to be in danger of being struck by side or overhead structures,
(c) throwing anything out of the train,
(d) interfering with or causing damage to railway property ( windows doors, brake-gear and other fittings,
(e) chalk markings of rolling stock,
(f) discharging firearms, except pursuant to orders,
(g) carrying or consuming liquor on the train, unless supplied part of a normal service available in a dining car,
(h) occupying any portion of the train other than that set aside for their accommodation.

4. Between ABD PERENJORI and Unit Lines on or about 29 Apr 43 PAY BOOK No. 458639 belonging to WX8441I7 Tpr McDremott D.J. Anyone finding or knowing whereabouts of this pay book to report to unit. Unit will report to this HQ I/I4

Capt.
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.[illegible] O. 1587.
15 May '43.

PART I. NO. 110.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

REGTL DUTIES. To mount at 1700 hrs 15 May 43 at R.H.Q.
DUTY SQN A. Sqn. - NEXT FOR DUTY B.Sqn.
ORDERLY OFFICER - Lieut. C.S. Harding.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Lieut. J. Lee.
ORDERLY SGT. - Sgt. L.F. Wallard.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Sgt. W.G. Collyer.

QR GUARD
Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's.
SQN GUARD Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.
FIRE PIQUET. Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area.
RATIONS GUARD. Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs to act as Ration Guard.
D/R. 1 O/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily in place of usual runner.

---

1. CHURCH PARADES AND SERVICES, Sunday May 13.
0630 Holy Communion - Padres Tent.
0945 Church Parade.
1015 Holy Communion O.P.D. in Rec.Hut.
1015 " " C of E in Padres Tent.
R C Mass will be held at 1000 hrs East of Ration Store.
2. On and after 14 May '43 Retreat will be at 1700 hrs.

[signature] Capt.
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R & C. 1587.
16 May 43.

PART I. NO. III.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

## REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS

## BY

## LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

REGTL DUTIES.

To mount at 1700 hrs 16 May 43 at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN B Sqn. | - NEXT FOR DUTY A Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | - Lieut. J. Lee |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | - Lieut. J.J. HAllam |
| ORDERLY SGT | - Sgt. W.G. Wellard. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | - Sgt L.F. Dolan |

R GUARD. Duty Sqn will provide the following I Sgt, I Cpl & IO O/R's
SQN GUARD. Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.
FIRE PICKET. Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own area.
RATION [illegible] Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Storeat 1500 hrs to act as Ration Guard.
D/R 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q at 0830 hrs daily in place of usual runner.

---

I. 4 Aust Mot Regt football team will be selected from the following:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cpl. Beaumont. | Sgt. Johns V. | Sgt. Baulch E. |
| Cpl. Bibby [illegible] | Cpl. Willis [illegible] | Cpl. Neal A. |
| Cpl. Garland T. | Cpl. O'Shannessy | Tpr. Gray |
| Tpr. Reynolds R. | Tpr. Foulton W. | Tpr. [illegible] |
| Tpr. Cummings | Tpr. Dunn. | Tpr. Mackay |
| Cpl. Ross J. | Tpr. Goulson | Cpl. Davies K. |
| Tpr. Reeves W. | Tpr. Lockhart. W. | Tpr. Hughes J. |

To play 101 Aust MOt Regt, on their ground. Team to report at R.H.Q. at 1345 hrs, 17 May 43.

Lieut.
for A.Adjt, 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A M R & O 1587
17 May '43

FE 1 No 112

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To Mount at 1700 hrs 17 May '43 - at R.H.Q. |
| | DUTY SQN "A" SQN - NEXT FOR DUTY "B" SQN |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER - LIEUT J J HALLAM |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - LIEUT D G ALLSOP |
| | ORDERLY SEGEANT - SGT L F WELLARD |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY - SGT F HUNTER |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following :- 1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O/R's. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| Sqn Guard | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily, to act as Ration Guard. |
| D/R | 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. daily at 0830 ~~XXXXX~~ hrs in place of usual runner. |

1. DUTIES

Defaulters Parade/Duty Sqn will detail one SGT who will:-

(a) be responsible to Orderly Offr that parade is on time and that pers are present and correctly dressed.

(b) instruct the parade.

2. PICTURE SHOW

A Picture Show will be held in the 2/10 Armd Regt lines tomorrow night, 18 May '43, commencing 2000 hrs.

3. MOVEMENT OF PERS THROUGH H Q AREAS

The following is re-promulgated for the observance of all ranks:-

(a) Pers will not pass through H Q areas unless on duty, when they will move along road or made track direct to the place of their duty.

(b) This instn will be strictly enforced.

[signature] Capt
A.Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A M R & O 1587
18 May '43.

PART I. NO. 112.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

## REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS

## BY

## LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To mount at 1700 hrs May '43 at R.H.Q.<br>DUTY SQN "B" Sqn - NEXT FOR DUTY "A" Sqn.<br>ORDERLY OFFICER - Lieut. D G Allsop.<br>NEXT FOR DUTY - Lieut. D.W. Hose<br>ORDERLY SGT - Sgt. F. Hunter<br>NEXT FOR DUTY Sgt. H.R. McClelland. |
| ON GUARD | Duty Sqn will provide the following :- I Sgt, I Cpl & 10 O/R's |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection. |
| FIRE PIQUET. | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Ration Guard. |
| D/R | I D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. daily at 0830 hrs in place of usual runner. |

---

1. AMENITIES COMMITTEE MEETING.

Amenities Committee Meeting will be held in the Padre's tent at 1900 hrs 20 May '43.

2. PICTURE SHOW.

Picture show, 2/10 Aust Regt, 18/5/43. Time of commencement will be 1930 hrs., NOT 2000 hrs as previously advised.

3. FOOTBALL RESULTS.

Result of match played 17.5.43 between 4 Aust Mot Regt & 101 Aust Mot Regt
4 Aust Mot Regt 14 Goals 20 points.
101 Aust Mot Regt 8 " 12 "

4. EMERGENCY RATIONS.

Sqns will ensure that there is a turnover of all reserve rations held each period of 3 months.

Suitable facilities for this carriage of reserve rations will be procured This applies particularly to reserve rations carried as a vehicle reserve, which in many cases are left loose in the back of vehicles and soon become unfit for consumption.

Disciplinary action will be taken against pers consuming reserve rations or part thereof (particularly tea & sugar) without authority.

H. Cairns, Capt.
A/Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

DO NOT WRITE OUTSIDE THIS FRAME

10

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A M R & O 1537

19 May '43

PT 1 NO 114.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORVES

## REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS

## BY

## LT-COL J T O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

---

**REGTL DUTIES**

To Mount at 1700 hrs - 19 May '43 - ar R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN "A" SQNHV | - NEXT FOR DUTY "C" SQN |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | - LIEUT D W HOSE |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | - TO BE DETAILED BY "C" SQN |
| ORDERLY SERGEANT | - SGT H R McCLELLAND |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | - TO BE DETAILED BY "C" SQN |

**QR GUARD**

Duty Sqn will provide the following:-

1 SGT, 1 CPL & 10 O/R's.

**SQN GUARD**

Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

**FIRE PICQUET**

Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area.

**RATIONS GUARD**

Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

**D/R**

1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily

---

for [illegible] Capt

A.Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.7.580

TELEPHONE—
CENTRAL 7185
" 10680

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
"HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND, VICTORIA BARRACKS, MELBOURNE"

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND,

No. _____

MELBOURNE, S.C.1

I Officer

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & O. 1587

Pt 1. No. 115.

20 May 43.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

REGTL DUTIES — To mount at 1700 hrs 20 May 43 at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| Duty Sqn "C" Sqn | Next for Duty "HQ" |
| Orderly Officer | Lieut G. Redman |
| Next for Duty | Lieut W.R. Keeble |
| Orderly Sgt | Sgt A.H. Trotter |
| Next For Duty | Sgt W. Stevens |

QR GUARD — Duty Sqn will provide the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's.

SQN GUARD — Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

FIRE PICQUET — Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area.

RATIONS GUARD — Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Indian Store at 1000 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

D/R — 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. MAIL - PERS EVACUATED BEYOND C.C.S.

To ensure that mail is delivered with the minimum delay, pers who are evacuated beyond C.C.S. will fill in "change of address" card and forward same to this Unit immediately upon arrival at Hospital where undergoing treatment.

Capt,
A. Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

NOTICES.

Div Band will play in R.H.Q. Area tomorrow night 21st May 43.

FOUND 1 pair S.D. trousers in vicinity Minginew railway station last night 19 May 43. Apply R.H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
21 May '43.

PART I. NO. 116

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS.

BY

LT- COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

**REGTL DUTIES**

To mount at 1700 hrs 21 May 43 at R.H.Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| DUTY SQN. "HQ" Sqn. | - NEXT FOR DUTY "A" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | - Lieut. W.R. Keeble. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | - Lieut. J.J. Hallam. |
| ORDERLY SGT | - Sgt. W. Stevens. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | - L/Sgt Oates W.K. |

**OR GUARD** Duty Sqn will provide the following :- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's
**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.
**FIRE PIQUET.** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area.
**RATIONS GUARD** Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to RATION Store at 1800 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.
**D/R** 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

**1. AMENITIES**

(a) To co-ordinate and organise all matters concerning Amenities & Sport, the following N.C.O. has been appointed Secretary to the Amenities Committee:- VX108380 Sgt. Dolan L.F.,

(b) Amenities Committee :- See R R/O No. 106/43 of 11 May 43.
"C" Sqn. Representative, VX31293 Cpl. Wallace D.H.

**2. LOST**

Between Canteen & "C" Sqn lines one helmet steel marked HT75669. Finder please return to "C" Sqn Orderly Room.

Capt.
Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R & O. 1837.
22 May '43.

PART I. NO. 117.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

## REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS

## BY

## LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

**REGTL DUTIES** To mount at 1700 hrs 22 May 43 at R.H.Q.
DUTY SQN. "A" Sqn. - NEXT FOR DUTY. "B" Sqn.
ORDERLY OFFICER - Lieut. J.J. Hallam.
NEXT FOR DUTY - Lieut. C.A. Broadbent
ORDERLY SGT. - L/Sgt Cates R.K.
NEXT FOR DUTY - Sgt. F.J. Hunter.

**QR GUARD** Duty Sqn will supply the following :- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's.
**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.
**FIRE PIQUET** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area.
**RATIONS GUARD** Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1800 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.
**D/R** 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

### 1. CHURCH PARADE & SERVICES. Sunday 23 May '43.

0630 Holy Communion Padre's tent.
0945 Church Parade.
1015 Holy Communion (CPD) Rec. Hut.
1015 " " (C of E) Padre's Tent.
R C Mass will be held at 1000 hrs, east of Ration Store.

### 2. A.E.M.E. PERSONNEL.

1. All A.E.M.E. personnel will commence trg under supervision of O C L.A.D.
2. Personnel will report to L.A.D. at 0825 hrs Sunday 23 May '43 and be in possession of tool kits.
3. These personnel will NOT be used for camp or general duties or guards.

### 3. UNIT LIBRARY.

1. To start a library within the unit each man is asked to appeal to relations and friends to send him a book. The books would form a nucleus of a unit library from which they may be borrowed at stated times by any members of the unit.
2. Books may be handed to any of the Amenities representatives.
3. The library will be controlled by Sgt. Dolan.

### MAGAZINE EXCHANGE.

1. In order that light reading might be available at all times, those who receive interesting magazines are asked to hand them in to a central exchange, when they have read them.
2. When established the charge will work on the basis of "a magazine for a magazine".
3. Until the establishment of the "Exchange" pers are requested to hand old magazines to their Sqn's Amenities N.C.O.

### FOOTBALL SELECTION COMMITTEE.

1. The following players are detailed as a Selection Committee:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Cpl. Beaumont | B Sqn. |
| " Willis | HQ " |
| Tpr Shearer | C " |
| Sgt. Johns | A " |

2. They will meet at 1600 hrs today at the Recreational Hut in order to select the Regimental team to oppose 3 Aust Sqn Sigs on 24 May.
3. There will be no further practice today, but players must assemble at 1600 hrs 23 May at Regtl Football ground.
4. Match to be played on 24 May wil on 3 Aust Sqn Sig's ground.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

5. BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL ECONOMY IN MANPOWER, MATERIAL and MONEY.

The attention of all ranks is directed to the following Special Order issued by the Commander in Chief, Australian Military Forces, on 3 Apr 43:-

"It is a primary duty of every member of the Australian Military Forces to Ensure that there is no avoidable waste in the use of material provided by the Australian Government for the armed forces.

Severe demands are of urgent necessity, being made by the Government upon the financial resources of the nation by both taxation and loan. The people who provide that money are entitled to be fully assured that so far as the Australian Military Forces are concerned, it is used with the greatest possible economy commensurate with the prosecution of the war to ultimate victory.

This economy involves the most careful examination of every item of expenditure and meticulous care in the employment of available manpower.

Any idea which may exist that unlimited funds are available for any and every purpose must be rigorously suppressed. Funds are available for any project that will contribute towards victory. None are available for unwarranted extravagance.

Care must be exercised in the expenditure of small accounts as well as of the large outlays inseparable from national defence and the preparation of an offensive campaign.

Man-power must be conserved most carefully. Men should not be employedon duties for which women are suitable, if women can be made available for such duties. Two men must not be employed on any duty which can be fulfilled by one. There is no "overtime" in the A.M.F. Officers and other ranks in non-operational areas must be prepared to complete a task of efficiency when circumstances demand it, as much as if the presence of the enemy forces it upon them in the field of active operations.

A particular responsibility devolves upon all officers to ensure that facilities provided for war purposes are not diverted to the personal comfort and convenience of individuals.

Many inconveniences have been imposed upon the nation in order that resources shall be available to provide the fighting services with the men, materials and munitions necessary to prosecute the war, not to enable members of the services to enjoy non-essential facilities denied to the civilians.

All members of the A M F must be ready, if necessity arises, to adopt the spartan conditions of existence which circumstances have enforced upon the fighting soldier in the areas of actual battle.

It is the special and immediate duty of every officer and soldier to take whatever action is within his authority to prevent wasteful diversion of national resources, to avoid any extravagance in the expenditure of public funds, and to establish the Australian Army as a national model in wartime economy as well as in the already proven qualities of service and sacrifice"

6. A303. CLASSIFICATION OF TRADESMEN: N C Os - PROMOTION & REVERSION.

(a) On promotion to Acting and N C O rank a specialist (Private) will relinquish his trade grouping on and from the day he is promoted.

(b) On reversion of a NCO to the ranks he will be reverted to the rank of Private (ungrouped) and is not entitled to tradegrouping held prior to promotion, which however, may be effected immediately by means of another Casualty Return.

(c) Relinquishment of the appointment of L/Cpl or L/Bdr does not entail relinquishment of Specialist Classification ASO 5/4(g)(X) is amended. GRO 891/43.

Capt.
A.Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Re t.

Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
23 MAY 43.

PART I. NO. 118.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

## REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS

## BY

## LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

**REGTL DUTIES.** To mount at 1700 hrs 23 May 43 at R.H.Q.
DUTY SQN. "C" Sqn NEXT FOR DUTY "B" Sqn.
ORDERLY OFFICER. - Lieut. C.A. Broadbent.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Lieut. L.E. Mintern
ORDERLY SGT. - Sgt. F.J. Hunter.
NEXT FOR DUTY. - Sgt. W.E. Jennings.

**QR GUARD.** Duty Sqn will supply the following :- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's.

**SQN GUARD.** Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection.

**FIRE PIQUET.** Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area.

**RATIONS GUARD.** Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1800 hrs daily to act As Ration Guard.

**D/R** 1 D/R from Duty Sqn to report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. A301. LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

1. In order to remove any misunderstanding by members concerning the effect of a grant of leave without pay, irrespective of the authority under which such leave is granted, attention is directed to the provision of War Financial ( Military Forces) Regulations, which provide, in effect that all pay (Including allotments) and pay allowances case in respect of any period for which a member is granted leave without pay.
2. When leave without pay is granted, the follwing will not be payable during the period of such leave;

(a) pay (including deferred pay)
(b) field allowance;
(c) command allowance;
(d) special allowance;
(e) exchange allowance;
(f) dependants allowance;
(g) travelling allowance;
(h) subsistance allowance;
(i) any allowance payable under regulations ,9 of the abovementioned regulations.

3. Leave without pay will not be imposed on amemeber compulsorily and consequently, qill always be covered by written application from the emeber, specifying that leave is desired without pay.

2. A304. ASO's - AMENDMENTS.

(a) Amendments for ASC's up to 1 apr 43 have been issued.
(b) These Amendments are sent direct to holders of ASC's in "Repeated Use" Envelopes. The instructions on these envelopes will be carried out without delay. Further detailed instructions appear in the Introduction.
(c) Envelopes are to be returned as indicated. Such return will constitute a certificate that Amendments are replacement have been made as directed. Under no circumstances will new or substitute pages be left loose after removal from envelopes. They must be inserted immediately and the envelope returned.
(d) Attention is drawn to pages Nos. Ib. and Ic. "Index to page Nos and dates of Issue as at 1 Apr 43".
(e) All holders of ASO's will check books in accordance with the instructions contained on these pages.

3. FOOTBALL.
The following football team is selected to represent 4 Aust Mot Regt in the match against 5 Aust Sqn Sigs on 24 May 43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cpl. O'Shannessy | Sgt. Drake | Cpl Bibby | I9th. man | |
| Tpr. Molican | Cpl Willis | Cpl Neal | Cpl Gayland | |
| " Reynolds | " Beaumont | " Martin | Emergencies. | |
| " Mackay | Tpr Cahill | Sgt Johns | Sgt. Higgins | |
| " Dunn | W.O. Copper | Tpr Poulton | Tpr. Cummings | |

All players are to report to Cpl Beaumont on Regtl Football ground at I600 hrs to day for practice.

Capt.
A/Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

1 office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587
24 May 43

Part 1. No. 119.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

REGTL. ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL. DUTIES | To mount at 1700 hrs 24 May 43 at R.H.Q. |
| DUTY SQN | "B" Sqn |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "A" Sqn |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut Lieut G.A. Broadbent |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut D.W. Hose |
| ORDERLY SGT | Sgt [illegible] |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt L.F. Wellard. |

| | |
|---|---|
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will supply the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's. |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. |
| D/R | 1 D/R from Duty Sqn to report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. |

---

1. FOOTBALL — The following football team is selected to represent 4 Aust Mot Regt in the match against 3 Aust Sqn Sigs today. Players will report to the Regtl. Football Ground at 1430 hrs.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cpl | Beaumont | H. (Capt) | Cpl | O'Shannessy | W. |
| Tpr | Melican | J. | Tpr | Reynolds | R.H. |
| Tpr | MacKay | R. | Tpr | Dunn | F.G. |
| Sgt | Drake | R.W. | Cpl | Willis | L.P. |
| Tpr | Cahill | G. | WO | Cooper | N.N. |
| Cpl | Bibby | T. | Cpl | Neal | A.R. |
| Cpl | Martin | A.C. | Sgt | Johns | T.V. |
| Tpr | Poulton | W. | Tpr | Shearer | V.H. |
| Tpr | Coulson | B. | Cpl | Davies | K.F. |

19th Man.

Cpl Gayland J.B.

Emergencies

Sgt Higgins L.J.
Tpr Cummings D.J.

2. HOBBIES

1. Opportunity has been given to personnel whose hobby is radio, or who are interested in same, to continue or start radio as a hobby in Unit lines under supervision of technical men.
2. Those interested in above are asked to hand their names to the Amenities rep in their respective Sqns, giving previous experience, if any.
3. Materials for the construction of a Wireless Receiving set are being made available by the Army Education Service.

[signature] Capt.
A.Adjt, 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TELEPHONE—
CENTRAL 7185
" 10680

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
"HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND, VICTORIA BARRACKS, MELBOURNE"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND,

No. .....

MELBOURNE, S.C.1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

Tech office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
25 May 43.

PART I. NO. 120.

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

## REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS

## BY

## LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| **REGTL DUTIES** | To mount at 1700 hrs 25 May 43 at R.H.Q. |
| DUTY SQN | "A" Sqn. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "C" Sqn. |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut. D.W. Hose. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut. A.R. DeGaris. |
| ORDERLY SGT | Sgt. L.F. Wellard. |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt. J.H. Dent. |
| **QR GUARD** | Duty Sqn will supply the following 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's. |
| **SQN GUARD** | Each Sqn will be responsible for its own protection. |
| **FIRE PIQUET** | Each will be responsible for Fire Piquet in its own Area. |
| **RATIONS GUARD** | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. |
| **D/R** | 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. |

---

1. INTER SQN TRANSFERS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VX123329 | Cpl | Brown J. | Transferred | from | A Sqn | to | HQ Sqn | 25/5/43. |
| VX103643 | Tpr | Finch R.O. | " | " | H Q" | " | A " | 25/5/43 |
| NX130266 | " | Reakes R.G. | " | " | RHQ | " | C " | 25/5/43 |
| W2205[illegible] | " | Myers G.E. | " | " | RHQ | " | C " | 25/5/43 |
| V235126 | " | Whitmore D.L. | " | " | A " | " | HQ " | 25/5/43 |
| NX140869 | " | O'Connor J.T. | " | " | HQ " | " | C " | 25/5/43 |
| NX130319 | " | White A.G. | " | " | HQ " | " | C " | 25/5/43 |

2. POSTINGS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SX24277 | Cpl | Wilmshurst F.R. | posted | to | B Sqn 15/5/43. |
| VX89681 | Tpr | Osborne W.K. | " | " | C Sqn 9/5/43. |
| VX131190 | WO.II. | Cooper N.N. | " | " | HQ Sqn 16/5/43. |

3. VEHICLES

1. Which have had headlamp lens painted for purpose of Blackout will have those vehicles report to Sqn Mech in L.A.D. area to have paint removed.
Attention is again drawn to Units R.O. No. 89 Ref above. This will be carried out forthwith.

2. MAINTENANCE CARRIERS T/A
A recent modification was carried out by L.A.D. Grease nipple fitted to drive shaft coupling, from gear box end. This nipple WILL be greased as laid down for universal jounts and must not be overlooked when lubrication is being carried out

Capt.
A/Adjt 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.F.R. & O. 1587.
25 May 43.

Part 1. No. 121.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

REGTL. ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

| | |
|---|---|
| REGTL. DUTIES | To mount at 1700 hrs 26 May 43 at R.H.Q. |
| DUTY SQN | "C" Sqn |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | "B" Sqn |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut A.R. DeGaris |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut J. Lee |
| ORDERLY SGT | Sgt J.H. Dent |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | Cpl A.C. Martin |
| GR GUARD | Duty Sqn will supply the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. |
| D/R | 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. |

BASEBALL The undermentioned personnel will report at Regtl. Parade Ground at 1600 hrs today for baseball practice:-

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut | Case | R.W. | W.O.11. | Ramsay | J. |
| W.O.11. | Giles | T.W. | Sgt | Collyer | W.G. |
| Sgt | Hunter | F. | Cpl | Watson | I.C.C. |
| Tpr | Reeves | W.E. | Tpr | Smith | R.A. |
| Tpr | Dix | A. | Tpr | Chadwick | J.A. |
| Tpr | Lindsay | J. | Tpr | Rawlinson | A. |
| Tpr | Lewis | G. | Tpr | Heard | G.H. |
| Tpr | Simpson | W. | | | |

Any other personnel desirous of playing will report as above.

[signature] Capt,
A. Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

NOTICES.

LOST 1 tobacco pouch, black with zip fastener and badge on front. Finder please return to R.H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.
28 May 43.

Part 1. No. 122.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

REGTL. ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| REGTL DUTIES | To mount at 1700 hrs 28 May 43 at R.H.Q. | |
| | DUTY SQN | "A" Sqn. |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY | "B" Sqn |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut J.J. HALLAM |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut C.S. Harding |
| | ORDERLY SGT | Sgt T.V. Johns |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt F.M. Husker |
| QR. GUARD | Duty Sqn will supply the following:- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl, & 10 O/R's. | |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. | |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area. | |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. | |
| D/R. | 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. | |

---

M. [illegible] Capt,
A. Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TELEPHONE—
CENTRAL 7185
" 10680

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
"HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND, VICTORIA BARRACKS, MELBOURNE"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND,

No. .....

MELBOURNE, S.C.1

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

M.M.R. & O. 1587.

29 May 43.

Part 1. No. 188.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

REGTL. ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt-COL J.T. O'BRIEN, COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| REGTL. DUTIES | To mount at 1700 hrs 29 May 43 at R.H.Q. | |
| | DUTY SQN | "B" Sqn. |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY | "HQ" Sqn |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut C.S. HARDING |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut F.M. McQUEEN |
| | ORDERLY SGT | Sgt F.M. HUCKER |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt K. EVERETT |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will supply the following :- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's. | |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. | |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. | |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. | |
| D/R. | 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0530 hrs daily. | |

---

1. CHURCH PARADE & SERVICES, SUNDAY 30 MAY 43.

0630 Holy Communion in Padre's Tent.
0945 CHURCH PARADE.
1015 Holy Communion (O.P.D.) in Quiet Hut.
1015 Holy Communion (C of E) in Padre's Tent.
0945 R.C. Mass in Recreation Marquee.

2. A.A.E.S. LIBRARY CARTON 16K.

(i) Library books of a wide range are available until June 26 to members of this Unit. They may be borrowed by application to Sgt Dolan at the Recreational Hut at 1830 hrs daily.

(ii) The following rules will be observed:-
(a) Borrowers must return books within 14 days.
(b) Borrowers must not exchange books or lend books to other soldiers.
(c) Borrowers must not take books out of Unit Camp area.
(d) It is an offence for a Soldier to be found possessing an A.A.E.S. Library book unless he has personally been issued with same by an authorised person and signed acknowledgment of receipt.
(e) Borrowers will pay price of books not returned.

(iii) Books are available from and including 29 May 43.

[signature] Capt,
A. Adjt. 4 Aust Mot Regt.

NOTICES.

FOUND. 1 Beret. Apply "B" Sqn.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.7.580

TELEPHONE—
CENTRAL 7185
" 10680

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO "HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND, VICTORIA BARRACKS, MELBOURNE"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND,

No. .....

MELBOURNE, S.C.1

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Part 1. No. 124

A.M.R. & C. 1587.

30 MAY 43.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

REGTL ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT-COL J.T. O'BRIEN COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

---

**REGTL DUTIES** To Mount at 1700 hrs 30 May '43 at R.H.Q.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DUTY SQN | - | "HQ" SQN |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | - | "C" SQN |
| ORDERLY OFFICER | - | LIEUT F.M. McQUEEN |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | - | LIEUT L.A. ADAMS |
| ORDERLY SGT | - | SGT K. EVERETT |
| NEXT FOR DUTY | - | SGT G. BATELL |

**QR GUARD** Duty Sqn will supply the following :- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O.Rs.

**SQN GUARD** Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection.

**FIRE PICQUET** Each sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own area.

**RATIONS GUARD** Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/Rs to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard.

**D/Rs.** 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily.

---

1. FOOTBALL - MONDAY 31 MAY 43.

The Regtl football team will play the 26 Aust Mot Regt tomorrow 31 May '43 on the 4 Aust Mot Regt ground. The team will be chosen from the following :-

TPR. SHEARER
TPR. COULSON
TPR. MENZIES
SGT. HEATH
TPR. CHALLIS
TPR. GOAD
L/CPL. HANRAHAN
TPR. HEPWORTH
TPR. REYNOLDS
TPR. POULTON
CPL. GAYLARD.

CPL. NEAL
CPL. BIBBY
CPL. WILLIS
TPR. CAHILL
TPR. MELICAN
SGT. DRAKE
SGT. JOHNS
CPL. MARTIN
TPR. DUNN.

Play will commence at 1500 hrs.

J.W. CRONE Capt.
A. Adjt. 4 Aust. Mot. Regt.

I Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Part 1. No. 125.

A.M.R. & Co 1587.

31 MAY 43

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

REGTL. ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt-Col J.T. O'Brien, Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| REGTL. DUTIES | To mount at 1700 hrs 31 May 43 at R.H.Q. | |
| | DUTY SQN | "C" Sqn |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY | "B" Sqn |
| | ORDERLY OFFICER | Lieut L.A. ADAMS |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY | Lieut C.F.HARDING |
| | ORDERLY SGT | Sgt G. EATELL |
| | NEXT FOR DUTY | Sgt F.M. HUCKER |
| QR GUARD | Duty Sqn will supply the following :- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl & 10 O/R's. | |
| SQN GUARD | Each Sqn will be responsible for it's own protection. | |
| FIRE PICQUET | Each Sqn will be responsible for Fire Picquet in it's own Area. | |
| RATIONS GUARD | Duty Sqn will detail 2 O/R's to report to Ration Store at 1500 hrs daily to act as Rations Guard. | |
| D/R | 1 D/R from Duty Sqn will report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs daily. | |

---

1. INTER TROOP TRANSFERS -- "HQ" SQN.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VX133998 | Tpr | SAUNDERS | C | From No 1 Tp | to | No. 2. | Tp. |
| VX134402 | Cpl | ELLIS | A.G.V. | " | 1 | " | 3 | " |
| VX134003 | Tpr | EAMES | C.L. | " | 1 | " | 4 | " |
| VX151499 | " | HUNT | H.T. | " | 1 | " | 3 | " |
| V153134 | " | SPALDING | F. | " | 4 | " | 1 | " |
| V22536 | " | CULLEN | W.T. | " | 4 | " | 1 | " |
| V235107 | " | DAVIS | E.J. | " | 4 | " | 1 | " |
| VX134244 | " | HORBURY | W.D. | " | 4 | " | 1 | " |
| V57699 | " | KELLER | R.V. | " | 4 | " | 1 | " |
| V25346 | " | GILL | T.J. | " | 4 | " | 1 | " |

2. GREEN ENVELOPES Many Green envelopes are circulating through F.P.O's without bearing the Unit Censor's Stamp. F.P.O's and Unit Post Orderlies will refuse acceptance of Green envelopes for despatch, unless this requirement is adhered to.

3. TRANSMISSION OF TELEGRAMS Attention is drawn to Unit R.O. No.3. Serial [illegible] Telegrams for transmission are being accepted by some Unit Post Orderlies, showing the name of Unit on reverse side, this practice will be discontinued, and F.P.O's are instructed to refuse acceptance unless this regulation is complied with.

[illegible]

A.Adjt, 4 Aust [illegible]

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TELEPHONE—
CENTRAL 7185
" 10680

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
"HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND, VICTORIA BARRACKS, MELBOURNE"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND,

No. .....

MELBOURNE, S.C.1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY

# OF

# 4 AUST MOT REGT

## APPENDIX 5

## W3008

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO. .....

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*Army Form* W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

0/43 18 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 5 /1943. 4 A Mot Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1 4C / 4. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 656 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL. | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Rein'fts Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Rein'fts Required. |
| - | - | - | 1 | Lieut.-Colonels * | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | - | 2 | Majors * | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | - | 2 | Captains | AAMC | 1 | - | - | - |
| 6 | 6 | - | 16 | Lieutenants | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 1 | Quarter-masters | | | | | |
| | | | | A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians Counting as Offrs. | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | - | 22 | | | 1 | - | - | - |

| Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2). | DETAIL | | A.I.F. | C.M.F. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.N.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL. | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | ** | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A. | | 22 | 1 | | | | | | | | 23 |
| | E.(1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E.(2) | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

### OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit From. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit To. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VX100042 | T/CAPT | MacLEOD R F | 3 Aust Corps | 29/4/43 | Rifle & Bayonet Cse |
| VX88246 | LIEUT | ATKIN L G | do | 29/4/43 | do |
| VX100043 | LIEUT | ROSS H M | PUCKAPUNYAL | 28/4/43 | LHQ Tactical Cse No 2 |
| VX133647 | LIEUT | LIDDLE N K | do | 28/4/43 | do |
| VX133645 | LIEUT | MOORE C H | 8 Aust C C S | 27/4/43 | For Medical Board |

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. /194.

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|

4 AUST MOT REGT Unit

*Army Form* W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

/ (Serial No.)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 5 /1943. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | 2 Army Number. | 3 Surname. | 4 Initials. | 5 Posting. | 6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | 7 If not present with Unit, state how employed. | 8 Date of Detachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T.LT-COL | VX100037 | O'BRIEN | J T | O O | Yes | | |
| MAJOR | VX6045 | NETTLEFOLD | S R | OC "C" | No | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp NCOs Cse No 3 | 5/4/43 |
| T.MAJOR | SX14666 | BARNFIELD | G T | OC "HQ" | Yes | | |
| T.CAPT | VX100039 | McDONALD | W K | OC "B" | Yes | | |
| T.CAPT | VX100040 | KERR | S W A | OC "A" | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX133645 | MOORE C H. | C H | 2 IC "HQ" | No | 8 Aust C C S | 27/4/43 |
| LIEUT | SX22856 | De GARIS | A R | 17 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100044 | BODEY | A A | 6 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100045 | ADAMS | L A | 19 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100046 | HUNTER | J | 2 IC "B" | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | SX25879 | KEEBLE W R | | 12 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100049 | CASE R W | | 5 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX133646 | HOSE | D W | 8 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX133648 | WHITEHAND | L R | 16 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX88239 | BROADBENT | C A | 13 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX81443 | REDMAN G | | 15 Tp | No | No 5 Navigation Cse EAST BURWOOD | |
| LIEUT | VX134086 | MINTERN | L E | 18 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX133643 | FAULKHEAD | C N Mc | QM | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX59977 | McQUEEN | F M | 4 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX81401 | HALLAM J J | | 5 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX88243 | ALLSOP D G | | I O | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | QX5657 | HARDING C S | | 10 Tp | Yes | | |
| | | ATTACHED -- AAMC | | | | | |
| CAPT | N443847 | SEBAL | H R M | O | Yes | | |
| | | OFFICERS "X" LIST | | | | | |
| T/MAJOR | VX104081 | TAYLOR | F C | 2 I/C | | | |
| MAJOR do | VX100038 | FUNSTON | F M | OC "C" | | | |
| T/MAJOR | QX6073 | FRASER | C A E | OC "A" | | | |
| VX100 T/CPT | VX100041 | HOWELL | C M | 2 I/C "C" Sqn | | | |
| T/CAPT | VX100042 | MacLEOD | R F | 2 I/C "A" Sqn | | | |
| LIEUT | VX100043 | ROSS | H M | I O | | | |
| LIEUT | V26682 | CRAIG | A | T O | | | |
| LIEUT | VX133644 | COLEMAN | K R G | ADJT | | | |
| LIEUT | VX100048 | LEE | J | 11 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX100050 | JOHNSTONE | W P | 12 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX88246 | ATKIN L G | | 14 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX133647 | LIDDLE | N K | 7 Tp | | | |

## PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHAP | WX11095 | CODD E A | AACHD | 3/2/43 | PADRE |
| CAPT | NX111936 | SUTHERS W D | Dental | 17/3/43 | 64 Aust Dental UNIT |

1 May '43
*Date of Despatch*

J.O'Brien LT-Col
*Signature of Commander*

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*Army Form* W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 8 /5 /1943 4 Aust. Mot. Reg (Unit) 0/43 19 (Serial No.)

W.E. I /40 /4 . OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 655 + OFFRS. I O.R's 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL. | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Rein'fts Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Rein'fts Required. |
| | | | | * | | | | | |
| | | | | * | | | | | |
| - | - | - | I | Lieut.-Colonels | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | - | 2 | Majors | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | - | 3 | Captains | A.A.M.C. | I | - | - | - |
| 4 | 4 | I - | I7 | Lieutenants | | | | | |
| - | - | - | I | Quarter-masters | | | | | |
| | | | | A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians Counting as Offrs. | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | - | 24 | | | I | - | - | - |

| | DETAIL | | A.I.F. | C.M.F. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.N.S. | A.A.M.W.S | CIVIL. | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | ** | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2). | A. | | 24 | I | | | | | | | | 25 |
| | E.(1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E.(2) | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

### OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit From. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX5629 | T/Capt | BLACK J.D. | 6 Cav Div Regt | 3/5/43 | Taken on Strength. |
| VXI00048 | Lieut | LEE J. | A.F.V.School | 30/4/43 | Puckapunyal. |

### OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit To. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. /194 .

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|

4 AUST. MOT. REGT. *Unit*

*Army Form* W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ (Serial No.)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29 /5 /1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | 2 Army Number. | 3 Surname. | 4 Initials. | 5 Posting. | 6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | 7 If not present with Unit, state how employed. | 8 Date of Detachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T/LT-COL. | VXI00037 | O'BRIEN | J.T. C.O. | | Yes | | |
| MAJOR | VX8045 | NETTLEFOLD | S.R. OC"C" | | No. | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp HQOs Case No. 3 | 5/4/43 |
| T/MAJOR | SXI4666 | BARNFIELD | G.T. OC"A" | | Yes. | | |
| T/Capt | VXI00039 | McDONALD | W.K. OC"B" | | Yes. | | |
| T/CAPT. | NX5629 | BLACK | J.D. 2ic"C" | | Yes. | | |
| T/CAPT. | VXI00040 | KERR | S.W.A. OC"A" | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI33645 | MOORE | C.H. 2ic"HQ" | | No. | 8 Aust C.C.S. | 27/4/43 |
| LIEUT. | SX22856 | De GARIS | A.R. I7 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI00044 | BODEY | A.A. 6 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI00045 | ADAMS | L.A. I9 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI00046 | HUNTER | J. 2ic"B" | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | SX25879 | KEBBLE | W.R. I2 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VX00048 | LEE | J. II Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI00049 | CASE | R.W. 3 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI33646 | HOSE | D.W. 8 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI33648 | WHITEHAND | L.R. I6 Tp. | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VX88239 | BROADBENT | C.A. I3 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VX81443 | REDMAN | G. I5 Tp. | | No. | No.5 Navigation Cse East Burwood | |
| LIEUT. | VXI34036 | MINTERN | L.E. I8 Tp | | Yes | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI33643 | FAULKHEAD | C.N.Mc Q.M. | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VX59977 | McQUEEN | F.M. 4 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VX81401 | HALLAM | J.J. 5 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | VX88243 | ALLSOP | D.G. I.O. | | Yes. | | |
| LIEUT. | QX5357 | HARDING | C.S. I0 Tp | | Yes. | | |
| | ATTACHED - A.A.M.C. | | | | | | |
| CAPT. | N443847 | SEGAL | H. R.M.O. | | Yes. | | |
| | OFFICERS "X" LIST. | | | | | | |
| T/MAJOR | VXI04081 | TAYLOR | F.C. 2ic"B" | | | | |
| T/MAJOR | VXI00038 | FUNSTON | F.H. OC"C" | | | | |
| T/MAJOR | QX6073 | FRASER | C.A.E. OC"A" | | | | |
| T/CAPT | VXI00041 | HOWELL | C.M. 2ic"C" | | | | |
| T/CAPT. | VXI00042 | MacLEOD | K.F. 2ic"A" | | | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI00043 | ROSS | H.M. L.O. | | | | |
| LIEUT. | V26562 | CRAIG | A. T.O. | | | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI33644 | COLEMAN | K.R.G Adjt | | | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI00050 | JOHNSTONE | W.P. I2 Tp | | | | |
| LIEUT. | VX88246 | ATKIN | L.G. I4 Tp. | | | | |
| LIEUT. | VXI33647 | LIDDLE | N.K. 7 Tp. | | | | |

## PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHAP | VXII095 | CODD E.A. | AA CRD | 3/2/43 | Padre. |
| CAPT. | VXII1936 | SUTHERS W.D. | Dental | 17/3/43 | 64 Aust.Dental Unit. |
| CAPT. | VXI04079 | CRONE J.W. | 3 Aust. Mot.Bde.Gp. | 3/5/43 | A/Adjt. |

8 May '43
*Date of Despatch*

A.B. Campbell Maj for LT-COL.
Comdg 4 Aust.Mot.Regt.
*Signature of Commander*

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*Army Form* W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

0/43/20 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15 / 5 /194 3 (Unit) 6 Aust Mot Regt.

W.E. 1 40 / 4 OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 655 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED: | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Rein'fts Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Rein'fts Required. |
| | | | | * | | | | | |
| | | | | * | | | | | |
| - | - | - | I | Lieut.-Colonels | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | - | 2 | Majors | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2- | 3 | Captains | A.A.M.C. | I | - | - | - |
| 5 | 5 | - | I6 | Lieutenants | | | | | |
| - | - | - | I | Quarter-masters | | | | | |
| | | | | A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians Counting as Offrs. | | | | | |
| I0 | I0 | - | 23 | | | I | - | - | - |

| DETAIL | | A.I.F. | C.M.F. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.N.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL. | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | ** | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. | | 23 | I | | | | | | | | 24 |
| E.(1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.(2) | | | | | | | | | | | |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

### OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit From. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

### OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit To. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VXI33645 | LIEUT | MOORE C.H. | Marched out to G.D.D. Claremont | 7/5/43 | Boarded Class B. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / /194.

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Unit

*Army Form* W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ (Serial No.)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15 / 5 /194 3 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | 2 Army Number. | 3 Surname. | 4 Initials. | 5 Posting. | 6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | 7 If not present with Unit, state how employed. | 8 Date of Detachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T/LT-COL | VXI00037 | O'BRIEN | J.T. | C.O. | Yes | | |
| MAJOR | TX6045 | NETTLEFOLD | S.R. | OC"C" | No | 3 Aust.Mot.Bde Gp. NCOs Cse. | 5/4/43 |
| T/MAJOR | SXI4666 | BARNFIELD | G.T. | OC"HQ" | Yes | | |
| T/CAPT | VXI00039 | McDONALD | W.K. | OC"B" | Yes | | |
| T/CAPT | NX5629 | BLACK | J.D. | 21c"C" | Yes | | |
| T/CAPT | VXI00040 | KERR | S.W.A. | OC"A" | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | SX22856 | De GARIS | A.R. | I7 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VXI00044 | BODEY | A.A. | 6 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VXI00045 | ADAMS | L.A. | I9 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VXI00046 | HUNTER | J. | 21c"B" | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | SX25079 | KEBBLE | W.R. | I2 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VXI00048 | LEE | J. | II Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VXI00049 | CAGE | R.W. | 3 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VXI33645 | MOSE | D.W. | 8 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VXI33648 | WHITEHAND | L.R. | I6 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX89239 | BROADBENT | G.A. | I3 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX81423 | REDMAN | G. | I5 Tp | No | No.5 Navigation Cse East Burwood | |
| LIEUT | VXI34036 | WINTERN | L.E. | I8 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VXI33643 | FAULKHEAD | C.M.Mc | Q.M. | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX59977 | McQUEEN | F.M. | 4 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX81401 | HALLAM | J.J. | 5 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX89243 | ALLSOP | D.G. | I.O. | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | QX5657 | HARDING | C.S. | I0 Tp | Yes | | |
| | | ATTACHED - A.A.M.C. | | | | | |
| CAPT | N443847 | SEGAL | V. | R.M.O. | Yes | | |
| | | OFFICERS - "X" LIST. | | | | | |
| T/MAJOR | VXI04081 | TAYLOR | F.C. | 21c | | | |
| T/MAJOR | VXI00038 | FUNSTON | F.N. | OC"C" | | | |
| T/MAJOR | QX6073 | FRASER | C.A.E | OC"A" | | | |
| T/CAPT | VXI00041 | HOWELL | C.M. | 21c"C" | | | |
| T/CAPT | VXI00042 | MacLEOD | R.F. | 21c"A" | | | |
| LIEUT | VXI00043 | ROSS | E.M. | L.O | | | |
| LIEUT | V23662 | CRAIG | A. | T.O | | | |
| LIEUT | VXI33644 | COLEMAN | K.R.G | Adjt. | | | |
| LIEUT | VXI00050 | JOHNSTONE | W.P. | I2 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX89246 | ATKIN | L.G. | I4 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VXI33647 | LIDDLE | N.K. | 7 Tp. | | | |

## PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHAP. | WXII095 | CODD E.A. | AA ChD | 3/2/43 | Padre |
| CAPT. | WXIII936 | SUTHERS W.D. | Dental | I7/3/43 | 64 Aust. Dental Unit |
| CAPT. | VXI04079 | CRONE J.W. | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp. | 3/5/43 | A/Adjt. |
| LIEUT | VX89I00 | HEALY T.G.A. | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp | 9/5/43 | Attached for duty pending transfer. |

15 May '43
*Date of Despatch*

*Signature of Commander* LT-COL.

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*Army Form* W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

0/43 / 21 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22/ 5 /194 3. 4 Aust Mot Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1 10 /4. OFFRS 33 O.R's 355 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Rein'fts Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Rein'fts Required. |
| | | | | * | | | | | |
| | | | | * | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 1 | Lieut.-Colonels | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | - | 2 | Majors | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | - | 3 | Captains | AAMC | 1 | - | - | - |
| 8 | 8 | - | 13 | Lieutenants | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 1 | Quarter-masters | | | | | |
| | | | | A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians Counting as Offrs. | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | - | 20 | | | 1 | - | - | - |

| | DETAIL | | A.I.F. | C.M.F. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.N.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL. | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | ** | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 19 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2). | A. | | 20 | 1 | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | E.(1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E.(2) | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

### OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit From. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VX81443 | LIEUT | REDMAN G | No 5 Navigation Cse EAST BURWOOD | 17/5/43 | Marched In Ex School |
| TX6045 | MAJOR | NETTLEFOLD S R | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp N C Os Cse | 20/5/43 | Marched In Ex Duty |

### OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit To. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VX100046 | T/CAPT | KERR S W A | 103 Aust CCS | 17/5/43 | To Hospital |
| VX100046 | LIEUT | HUNTER J | 3 Aust Corps School HARVEY | 19/5/43 | To Attend Jun Staff Cse |
| VX88243 | LIEUT | ALLSOP D G | do | 19/5/43 | To attend "I" Cse |
| VX133648 | LIEUT | WHITEHAND L R | Tank Wireless Cse PUCKAPUNYAL | 13/5/43 | To School |

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. /194.

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

4 AUST MOT REGT Unit

*Army Form* W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

0/43 21 (Serial No.)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22 / 5 /194.3 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| T/LT-COL | VX100037 | O'BRIEN | J T | C O | Yes | | |
| MAJOR | TX6045 | NETTLEFOLD | S R | 2IC "C" | Yes | | |
| T/MAJOR | SX14686 | BARNFIELD | G T | 3 C"HQ" | Yes | | |
| T/CAPT | VX100039 | McDONALD | W K | 2 C/"B" | Yes | | |
| T/CAPT | NX5829 | BLACK | J D | 3IC "C" | Yes | | |
| T/CAPT | VX100040 | KERR | S W A | OC "A" | No | 103 Aust C C S | 17/5/43 |
| LIEUT | SX22856 | DeGARIS | A R | 17 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100044 | BODEY A A | | 6 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100045 | ADAMS | L A | 19 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | SX25879 | KEBBLE | W R | 12 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100048 | LEE J | | 11 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100049 | CASE R W | | 3 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX133646 | ROSE D W | | 8 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX88239 | BROADBENT | C A | 13 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX81443 | REDMAN G | | 15 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX134036 | MINTERN | L E | 18 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX133643 | PAULKHEAD | CNHe | 2 M | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX59977 | McQUEEN | F H | 4 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX81401 | HALLAM | J J | 5 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | QX5357 | HARDING | C S | 10 Tp | Yes | | |
| | | ATTACHED | | | | | |
| CAPT | N443847 | SEGAL | H | RMO | Yes | | |
| | | "X" LIST | | | | | |
| T/MAJOR | VX104081 | TAYLOR | F C | 2 I/C Regt | | | |
| T/MAJOR | VX100038 | PUNSTON | F M | OC "C" | | | |
| T/CAPT | VX100041 | HOWELL | C M | 2 I/C "C" | | | |
| T/CAPT | VX100042 | MacLEOD | R F | 2 I/C "A" | | | |
| LIEUT | VX100043 | ROSS | H M | L O | | | |
| LIEUT | V26662 | CRAIG | A | T O | | | |
| LIEUT | VX100046 | HUNTER J | | 2 I/C "B" | | | |
| LIEUT | VX133644 | COLEMAN | K R G | Adjt | | | |
| LIEUT | VX100050 | JOHNSTONE | W F | 12 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX88245 | ATKIN | L G | 14 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX88243 | ALLSOP | D G | I O | | | |
| LIEUT | VX133647 | LIDDLE | N K | 7 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX133648 | WHITEHAND | L R | 16 Tp | | | |

## PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHAP | WX11095 | CODD E A | AACHD | 5/2/43 | PARDE |
| CAPT | NX111936 | CUTHERS W D | DENTAL | 17/3/43 | 64 Aust Dental Unit Offr |
| CAPT | VX104079 | CRONE J W | 3 Aust Mot Bde | 5/5/43 | A/ADJT |
| LIEUT | VX89100 | HEALY T G A | do | 9/5/43 | Attached for Duty Pending Transfer |
| LIEUT | VX100059 | JACOBY R | Sigs | 17/5/43 | Attached for Duty |

22 MAY '43
*Date of Despatch*

*Signature of Commander* LT-COL

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*Army Form* W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

0/43/22 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29/5/194 3. 4 A M Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1/40/4. OFFRS. 38 O.R's. 655 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 28 ATT. BY W.E.

## PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL. | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Rein'fts Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Rein'fts Required. |
| - | - | - | 1 | * Lieut.-Colonels | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 1 | * Majors | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | - | 3 | Captains | A A M C | 1 | - | - | - |
| 3 | 3 | - | 2 | Lieutenants | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | - | 13 | Quarter-masters | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 1 | A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians Counting as Offrs. | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | - | 20 | | | 1 | - | - | - |

| Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2). | DETAIL | | A.I.P. | C.M.F. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.N.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL. | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | ** | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A. | | 20 | 1 | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | E.(1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E.(2) | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

### OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit From. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VX100038 | T/MAJ | FUNSTON P M | L H Q Tactical Cse No 1 PUCKAPUNYAL | 27/5/43 | Marched In Ex School |

### OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit To. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VX100040 | T/CAPT | KERR S W A | "X" List | 25/5/43 | Hospital Over 8 Days |

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|

4 AUST MOT REGT *Unit*

*Army Form* W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

0/43/22 (Serial No.)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29/5/194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| T/LT-COL | VX100037 | O'BRIEN | J T | C O | Yes | | |
| T/MAJOR | VX100038 | FUNSTON | P M | O C "C" | Yes | | |
| T/MAJOR | TX6045 | NETTLEFOLD | S R | O C "B" | Yes | | |
| T/MAJOR | SX14666 | BARNFIELD | G T | O C "HQ" | Yes | | |
| T/CAPT | VX100039 | McDONALD | W K 2 | I/C "B" | Yes | | |
| T/CAPT | NX5629 | BLACK | J D | 2 I/C "C" | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | SX22858 | De GARIS | A R | 17 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100044 | BODEY A A | | 6 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100045 | ADAMS | L A | 19 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | SX25879 | KEEBLE | W R | 12 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100046 | LEE | J | 11 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX100049 | CASE | R W | 3 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX133648 | HOSE | D W | 8 To | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX88239 | BRADBENT | C A | 13 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX81443 | REDMAN | C | 15 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX134036 | MINTERN | L E | 18 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX133643 | FAULKHEAD | G H M | Q M | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX59977 | McQUEEN | F M | 4 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | VX81401 | HALLAM | J J | 5 Tp | Yes | | |
| LIEUT | QX5657 | HARDING | C S | 10 Tp | Yes | | |
| | | ATTACHED | | | | | |
| CAPT | N443847 | SEGAL | H | RMO | Yes | | |
| | | "X" LIST | | | | | |
| T/MAJOR | VX104031 | TAYLOR | F C | 2 I/C | | | |
| T/CAPT | VX100040 | KERR | SWA | OC "A" | | | |
| T/CAPT | VX100041 | HOWELL | C M | 2 I/C "C" | | | |
| T/CAPT | VX100042 | MacLEOD | R F | 2 I/C "A" | | | |
| T/CAPT | VX133644 | COLEMAN | ERG | ADJT | | | |
| LIEUT | VX100043 | ROSS | H M | L O | | | |
| LIEUT | V26662 | CRAIG | A | Tech Offr | | | |
| LIEUT | VX100040 | HUNTER | J | No 9 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX100050 | JOHNSTONE | W P | 12 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX88246 | ATKIN | L G | 14 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX88243 | ALLSOP | D G | I O | | | |
| LIEUT | VX133647 | LIDDLE | N K | 7 Tp | | | |
| LIEUT | VX133648 | WHITEHAND | L R | 16 Tp | | | |

## PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAPT | NX111936 | SUTHERS W D | 64 D U | 17/3/43 | 64 Aust Dental Unit Offr |
| CAPT | VX104979 | CRONE J W | 3 AMBde | 3/5/43 | A/ADJT |
| LIEUT | VX89100 | HEALY T G A | do | 9/5/43 | Attached for Duty pending transfer |
| LIEUT | VX100059 | JACOBY R | Sigs | 17/5/43 | Attached for Duty (Sigs) |
| CHAP | WX11095 | CODD E A | AAChD | 3/2/43 | Padre |

29 MAY 43
*Date of Despatch*

Countersigned by
LT.-COL
*Signature of Commander*

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

# WAR DIARY

# OF

# 4 AUST MOT REGT

## APPENDIX 6.

W3009

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO. .....

*Army Form* W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

~~4/47/22~~ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ~~29~~/~~5~~/194~~3~~. ~~4 A K Regt~~ (Unit)

W.E. ~~1~~/~~4C~~/~~4~~. OFFRS. ~~33~~ O.R's. ~~658~~+ OFFRS. ~~1~~ O.R's. ~~25~~ ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required |
| ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | 3 | 9 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | 3 | 7 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts | | | | | |
| | | | | Staff Sergeants | | ~~2~~ | ~~-~~ | 1 | 1 |
| ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | 2 | 36 | Sergeants | | 5 | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ |
| ~~3~~ | ~~3~~ | 26 | 94 | Corporals | | 7 | ~~-~~ | 2 | 2 |
| ~~50~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~58~~ | ~~543~~ | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | 1 |
| ~~57~~ • | ~~57~~ | ~~93~~ | ~~691~~ | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | 23 • | 3 | 5 | 5 • |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | | C.M.F. | | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A.I.F. | Under 19 Years. | 19 Years and over. | | | | | | | |
| A | ~~473~~ | | ~~241~~ | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | ~~714~~ |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPL | AAOC B'Maker | | |
| SGT | ARMS ARMOR BR | | |
| SGT | AAMC Med Org | | |
| 2 CPLs | AAMC " " | | |
| SGT | " Hygiene | | |
| SGT | AAPC | | |
| 4 CPLS | ARMS Fitters M V | | |
| 9 CPLs | " Mechanics M V | | |
| 1 " | " Fitter | | |
| 1 " | " Electrician Gp 11 | | |
| SGT | Postal Unit | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 4 Pte | Dental Unit | | |
| 1 " | Padre's Batman | | |
| 7 Pte | Sig Personnel | | |
| 1 " | Adjt Batman | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 Aust Corps Sigs Unit | | |
| 4 | 3 Aust Mot Sqdn Gp | | |
| 1 | 1 Aust Armd Div | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To _____ (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ___/___/194___

| Army No | Rank | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

4 AUST MOT BDE _____ Unit

*Army Form* W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

~~4/47/22~~ Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 29/ 5/194 3.

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | 1 | - |
| Computors | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | |
| Coppersmiths | | | |
| Dispensers | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | | | |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | |
| Fitters | | | |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | |
| Millwrights | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | |
| Pattern Maker | | | |
| Pharmacist | | | |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | |
| Photowriter | | | |
| Plumber | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | |
| Surveyors | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surveyors, Engineering | | | |
| Surveyors, B.A.A. | | | |
| Surveyors, Topographical | | | |
| Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | |
| Toolmakers | | | |
| Turners | | | |
| Watchmakers | | | |
| Welders | | | |
| GROUP II. | | | |
| Armourers | | | |
| Axemen | | | |
| Bakers | | | |
| Bty. Comd's. Asst. | | | |
| Boilermakers | | | |
| Carpenters | | | |
| Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | 1 | - |
| Cooks | 17 | 17 | - |
| Dental Mechanics | | | |
| Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | |
| Driver-Operator | 66 | 16 | 50 # |
| Drainers | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (Engineers) | | | |
| Fire Control Operators | | | |
| Gun Operator | | | |
| Hatchman | | | |
| Height Taker | | | |
| Helio Operator | | | |
| Instrument Operator | | | |
| Intelligence Duties | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Joiners | | | |
| Lineman | | | |
| Lineman, Signals | | | |
| Lithographers | | | |
| Machinists, Metal | | | |
| Machinists, Wood | | | |
| Masons | | | |
| Masseurs | | | |
| Mechanics, M.T. | | | |
| Miners | | | |
| Moulders | | | |
| Nurses, Trained | | | |
| Observation Post Assts. | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Room Assts. | | | |
| Operator, Keyboard | | | |
| Operator, Line | | | |
| Operator, Signal | | | |
| Operator, Switchboard | | | |
| Operator, Wireless | | | |
| Opticians | | | |
| Painters | | | |
| Panel Beaters | | | |
| Photographer, Dry Plate | | | |
| Predictor Numbers | | | |
| Printers | | | |
| Radiographers | | | |
| Riggers | | | |
| Sawyers | | | |
| Signallers | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| Signwriters | | | |
| Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | |
| Well Borers | | | |
| Wheelers | | | |
| Winchman | | | |
| Wireman | | | |
| Woodturners | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| GROUP III. | | | |
| Battery Surveyors | | | |
| Butchers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Clerks | ~~Ord~~ 6 | 6 | - |
| Clerks, Supply | | | |
| Clerks, Technical | | | |
| Coach Trimmers | | | |
| Concretors | | | |
| Cooks | | | |
| Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | |
| Despatch Riders | | | |
| Draughtsmen, Signals | | | |
| Drivers, H.T. | | | |
| Driver Mechanics | 52 | 54 | - |
| Driver Tptn. Plant | | | |
| Engine Hands, I.C. | | | |
| Equipment Repairers | 1 | 2 | - |
| Farriers | | | |
| Fitters' Mates | | | |
| Gun Layers | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G.P.O. Assistants | | | |
| Hammermen | | | |
| Leather Stitchers | | | |
| Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Orderlies, Nursing Mental | | | |
| Plate Layers | | | |
| Rangetakers | 1 | 2 | - |
| Riveters | | | |
| Roughriders | | | |
| Saddlers | | | |
| Saddletree makers | | | |
| Shoemaker and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Printers | | | |
| Radiographers | | | |
| Stevedores | | | |
| Stokers, Staty. Engine | | | |
| Storemen, Technical | 4 | 1 | 3 NR |
| Tailors | 1 | 1 | - |
| Textile Refitters | | | |
| Tinsmiths | | | |
| Vulcanisers | | | |
| Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Whitesmiths | | | |
| NON SPECIALISTS | | | |
| NCOs | 45 | 54 | - |
| BATMAN | 29 | 29 | - |
| BATMAN DVR | 3 | 3 | - |
| GUN NUMBERS | 223 | 307 | - |
| HYGIENE DUTYMEN | 4 | 4 | - |
| MOTOR NUMBERS | 39 | 39 | - |
| M/C ORDERLIES | 23 | 23 | - |
| ORDS LT | 1 | 1 | - |
| DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | | | |
| RANGE FINDERS | 2 | 2 | - |
| STRETCHER | 8 | 8 | - |
| Stretcher Bearers | 16 | 16 | - |
| Water Dutymen | 4 | 4 | - |
| Drivers MT | 90 | 90 | - |
| | | | |
| Total | 555 | 591 | 57 |
| | | | |
| ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| AAMC | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| ARMS | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| AAOC | 1 | 1 | - |
| AAPC | 1 | 1 | - |
| Postal Unit | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | | |
| Totals of columns marked • to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | 25 | 23 • | 5 • |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back # 25 ORs NR (36 Aust)
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

29 May '43
*Date of Despatch*

*Signature of Commander* LT-COL

D.L.td.—200 pads. 4/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

7 Cpl Dvr Operators Deficient.

*Army Form* W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

W/43/27 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22/-5-/1943. 4 Aust Mot Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1-/40-/-4. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 655 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts Required | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| - | - | 3 | 9 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | 3 | 7 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts | | | | | |
| - | - | 3 | 37 | Staff Sergeants | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | 3 | 84 | Sergeants | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| 5 | 7 | 23 | 94 | Corporals | - | 7 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 49 | 49 | 72 | 558 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | - | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 56 * | 56 | 108 | 707 * | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | 23 * | 3 | 5 | 5 * |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 16 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | A.I.F. | C.M.F. Under 19 Years. | C.M.F. 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | | | | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| B(1) | 453 | | 277 | | | | | | | 730 |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPL | AAOC B'Maker | | |
| SGT | AEME ARMOURER | | |
| SGT | AAMC MED ORD | | |
| 2 CPLS | " " " | | |
| SGT | AAMC HYGIENE | | |
| SGT | AAPC | | |
| 4 CPLS | AEME Fitters EV | | |
| 9 PTES | AEME MECH M V | | |
| 1 PTE | AEME FITTER | | |
| 1 " | " ELECTRICIAN | | |
| SGT | Postal Unit | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 4 Ptes | DENTAL UNIT | | |
| 1 " | PADRE's BATMAN | | |
| 7 ORs | SIG PERSONNEL | | |
| 1 OR | ADJT BATMAN | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 Aust Corps Fd Wksp Unit | | |
| 3 | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp | | |
| 1 | 1 Aust Armd Div | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ____(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ____/____/194____

| Army No | Rank | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

*Army Form* W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

4 AUST MOT REGT Unit

W/43/27 Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 22/ 5/194 3

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | | Surveyors, Engineering | | | | Operating Room Assts. | | | | G.P.O. Assistants | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | | Surveyors, R.A.A. | | | | Operator, Keyboard | | | | Hammermen | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | | Surveyors, Topographical | | | | Operator, Line | | | | Leather Stitchers | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | | Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | | Operator, Signal | | | | Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | | Toolmakers | | | | Operator, Switchboard | | | | Orderlies, Nursing Mental | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | | Turners | | | | Operator, Wireless | | | | Plate Layers | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | | Watchmakers | | | | Opticians | | | | Rangetakers | 1 | 2 | |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | | Welders | | | | Painters | | | | Riveters | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | | | | | | Panel Beaters | | | | Roughriders | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | | | | | | Photographer, Dry Plate | | | | Saddlers | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | | | | | | Predictor Numbers | | | | Saddletree makers | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | | | | | | Printers | | | | Shoemaker and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | 1 | - | | | | | Radiographers | | | | Stevedores | | | |
| Computors | | | | | | | | Riggers | | | | Stokers, Staty. Engine | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | | GROUP II. | | | | Sawyers | | | | Storemen, Technical | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Coppersmiths | | | | Armourers | | | | Signallers | 11 | 11 | | Tailors | 1 | 1 | |
| Dispensers | | | | Axemen | | | | Signwriters | | | | Textile Refitters | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | | Bakers | | | | Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | | Tinsmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | | Bty. Comd's. Asst. | | | | Well Borers | | | | Vulcanisers | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | | Boilermakers | | | | Wheelers | | | | Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | | Carpenters | | | | Winchman | | | | Whitesmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | | Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | 1 | - | Wireman | | | | NON SPECIALISTS | | | |
| Electricians | | | | Cooks | 17 | 17 | - | Woodturners | | | | NCOs | 45 | 55 | * |
| Electricians (M.V.) | | | | Dental Mechanics | | | | | | | | BATMAN | 29 | 29 | * |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | | Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | | | | | | " DVR | 3 | 3 | * |
| Fitters | | | | Driver-Operator | 66 | 16 | 50 # | | | | | Gun NUMBER | 228 | 321 | |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | | Drainers | | | | | | | | Hygiene | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | | Electricians | | | | | | | | DUTY MEN | 4 | 4 | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | | Electricians (Engineers) | | | | | | | | M/C ORDERLY | 23 | 23 | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | | Fire Control Operators | | | | GROUP III. | | | | DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | | Gun Operator | | | | Battery Surveyors | | | | MOR NUMBER | 39 | 39 | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | | Hatchman | | | | Butchers | 1 | 1 | - | ORDERLY | 1 | 1 | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | | Height Taker | | | | Clerks GRD | 6 | 6 | - | REGTL POL | 2 | 2 | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | | Hello Operator | | | | Clerks, Supply | | | | STOREMEN | 5 | 5 | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | | Instrument Operator | | | | Clerks, Technical | | | | STRETCHER BEARERS | 16 | 16 | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | | Intelligence Duties | 5 | 2 | 3 | Coach Trimmers | | | | WATER DUTYMAN | 4 | 4 | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | | Joiners | | | | Coneretors | | | | DRIVERS M T | 90 | 90 | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | | Lineman | | | | Cooks | | | | TOTAL | 655 | 707 | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | | Lineman, Signals | | | | Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | | Lithographers | | | | Despatch Riders | | | | ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| Millwrights | | | | Machinists, Metal | | | | Draughtsmen, Signals | | | | AAMC | 5 | 4 | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | | Machinists, Wood | | | | Drivers, H.T. | | | | AEME | 17 | 16 | |
| Pattern Maker | | | | Masons | | | | Driver Mechanics | 52 | 55 | - | AAOC | 1 | | 1 |
| Pharmacist | | | | Masseurs | | | | Driver Tptn. Plant | | | | AAPC | 1 | | 1 |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | | Mechanics, M.T. | | | | Engine Hands, I.C. | | | | Postal Unit | 1 | | 1 |
| Photowriter | | | | Miners | | | | Equipment Repairers | 1 | | 1 - | | | | |
| Plumber | | | | Moulders | | | | Farriers | | | | | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | | Nurses, Trained | | | | Fitters' Mates | | | | | | | |
| Surveyors | | | | Observation Post Assts. | | | | Gun Layers | | | | | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | | 25 * | 23 * |

# 25 ORs NR

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. (See Back)
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfts. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

22 May '43
*Date of Despatch*

G Hampseed LT-COL
*Signature of Commander*

D.Ltd.—200 pads. 4/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

7 Cpl Driver Opererors Defioiemt

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

W/43/20 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15/ 5 /194 3 . 4 Aust Met Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1 / 4C / 4. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 655 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| - | - | 2 | 8 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | 3 | 7 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | Staff Sergeants | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | 6 | 40 | Sergeants | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| 8 | 8 | 33 | 100 | Corporals | - | 7 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 54 | 54 | 59 | 540 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | - | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | |
| 62 * | 62 | 104 | 697 * | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | - | 23 * | 3 | 5 | 5 * |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 16 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | A.I.F. | C.M.P. Under 19 Years. | C.M.P. 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 485 | | 235 | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | 720 |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| PERSONNEL ATTACHED W.E. | | | |
| CPL | A.A.O.C. B'Maker | | |
| SGT | AEME ARMR. | | |
| SGT | AAMC Med Ord | | |
| 2 CPLS | AAMC " " | | |
| SGT | AAMC Hygiene | | |
| SGT | AAPC | | |
| 4 CPLS | AEME Ftrs MV | | |
| 9 PTES | " Mech MV | | |
| 1 PTE | " Ftr(Surplus) | | |
| 1 PTE | " Electrician TG II (Surplus) | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS. | | |
| 3 PTES | Dental Unit | | |
| 1 " | Padre Batman | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 Aust Corps P & RT Unit. | | |
| 1 W/O. | 3 Aust Met Bde Gp. | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... / ... /194

| Army No | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

4 Aust Met Regt. ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

W/43/20 Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 15/ 5 /194 3.

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | 1 | - |
| Computors | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | |
| Coppersmiths | | | |
| Dispensers | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | |
| Electricians . | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | | | |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | |
| Fitters | | | |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | |
| Millwrights | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | |
| Pattern Maker | | | |
| Pharmacist | | | |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | |
| Photowriter | | | |
| Plumber | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | |
| Surveyors | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | - | 1 | - |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surveyors, Engineering | - | 1 | - |
| Surveyors, E.A.A. | | | |
| Surveyors, Topographical | | | |
| Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | |
| Toolmakers | | | |
| Turners | | | |
| Watchmakers | | | |
| Welders | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| GROUP II. | | | |
| Armourers | | | |
| Axemen | | | |
| Bakers | | | |
| Bty. Comd's. Asst. | | | |
| Boilermakers | | | |
| Carpenters | | | |
| Carpenters and Joiners | 1 | - | 1 |
| Cooks | 18 | 18 | - |
| Dental Mechanics | | | |
| Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | |
| Driver-Operator | 66 | 16 | 50 # |
| Drainers | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (Engineers) | | | |
| Fire Control Operators | | | |
| Gun Operator | | | |
| Hatchman | | | |
| Height Taker | | | |
| Helio Operator | | | |
| Instrument Operator | | | |
| Intelligence Duties | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Joiners | | | |
| Lineman | | | |
| Lineman, Signals | | | |
| Lithographers | | | |
| Machinists, Metal | | | |
| Machinists, Wood | | | |
| Masons | | | |
| Masseurs | | | |
| Mechanics, M.T. | | | |
| Miners | | | |
| Moulders | | | |
| Nurses, Trained | | | |
| Observation Post Assts. | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | 91 | 37 | 55 |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Room Assts. | | | |
| Operator, Keyboard | | | |
| Operator, Line | | | |
| Operator, Signal | | | |
| Operator, Switchboard | | | |
| Operator, Wireless | | | |
| Opticians | | | |
| Painters | | | |
| Panel Beaters | | | |
| Photographer, Dry Plate | | | |
| Predictor Numbers | | | |
| Printers | | | |
| Radiographers | | | |
| Riggers | | | |
| Sawyers | | | |
| Signallers | 11 | 11 | - |
| Signwriters | | | |
| Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | |
| Well Borers | | | |
| Wheelers | | | |
| Winchman | | | |
| Wireman | | | |
| Woodturners | | | |
| | | | |
| GROUP III. | | | |
| Battery Surveyors | | | |
| Butchers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Clerks | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Clerks, Supply | | | |
| Clerks, Technical | | | |
| Coach Trimmers | | | |
| Concretors | | | |
| Cooks | | | |
| Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | |
| Despatch Riders | | | |
| Draughtsmen, Signals | | | |
| Drivers, H.T. | | | |
| Driver Mechanics | 52 | 53 | - |
| Driver Tptn. Plant | | | |
| Engine Hands, I.C. | | | |
| Equipment Repairers | 1 | 1 | |
| Farriers | | | |
| Fitters' Mates | | | |
| Gun Layers | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | 164 | 109 | 57 |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfts. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G.P.O. Assistants | | | |
| Hammermen | | | |
| Leather Stitchers | | | |
| Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Orderlies, Nursing Mental | | | |
| Plate Layers | | | |
| Rangetakers | 1 | 1 | - |
| Riveters | | | |
| Roughriders | | | |
| Saddlers | | | |
| Saddletree makers | | | |
| Shoemaker and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Stevedores | | | |
| Stokers, Staty. Engine | | | |
| Storemen, Technical | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Tailors | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Textile Refitters | | | |
| Tinsmiths | | | |
| Vulcanizers | | | |
| Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Whitesmiths | | | |
| | | | |
| DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | | | |
| Caterer | 1 | 1 | - |
| Batmen | 30 | 30 | - |
| Batmen-drs | 3 | 3 | - |
| M. Drs MT | 89 | 89 | - |
| Gun Nos | 228 | 228 | - |
| Hygiene dut | 4 | 4 | - |
| M/Cyclists | 23 | 23 | - |
| Mortar Nos | 39 | 39 | - |
| Storemen | 5 | 5 | - |
| Water dut | 4 | 4 | - |
| Miscell. | 57 | 159 | - |
| ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| A A M C | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| A E M E | 17 | 16 | 4 |
| A A O C | 1 | 1 | - |
| A A P C | 1 | 1 | - |
| Postal Unit | 1 | 1 | - |
| Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | 680 | 720 | 67 |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. #25 ORS NR
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page. (See back)

15/5/43
Date of Despatch

[redacted] Lt-Col
Signature of Commander
Comd 4 Aust Met Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

1 Driver Mechanic shewn as Surplus

to be Medically Boarded & discharged or re-allotted.

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

W/43 / 19 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 8 / 5 /1943 4 Aust. Mot. Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1 / 4C / 4. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 655 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| - | - | -1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| - | - | -2 | 8 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | 4 | 4 | 8 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | Staff Sergeants | | - | - | I | I |
| - | - | 8 | 42 | Sergeants | | 5 | - | - | - |
| 8 | 8 | 23 | 95 | Corporals | | 7 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 48 | 48 | 54 | 641 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | |
| 56 * | 56 | 97 | 696 * | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2 | | 23 * | 3 | 5 | 5 * |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 16 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | | C.M.F. | | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A.I.F. | Under 19 Years. | 19 Years and over. | | | | | | | |
| A | 455 | | 264 | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | 719 |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PERSONNELL ATTACHED W.E. | | |
| CPL. | AAOC B'Maker | | |
| SGT. | AEME ARMOURER | | |
| SGT. | AAMC MED. ORD. | | |
| 2 CPL | AAMC MED. ORD. | | |
| SGT. | AAMC Hygiene | | |
| SGT. | AAPC | SGT | POSTAL UNIT |
| 4 CPL | AEME FITTERS | MV | |
| 9 PTE. | " Mech MT | | |
| 1 PTE | " Fitter (Surplus) | | |
| 1 PTE | " Electrician Tde Gp II (surplus) | | |
| | OTHER ATTACHMENTS. | | |
| 3 PTE | Dental Unit | | |
| 7 " | Padre Batmen | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 Aust Corps P & RT. Unit | | |
| 1 W/O | 3 Aust. Mot. Bde. Gp. | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... / ... /194 ...

| Army No | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

4 Aust. Mot. Regt Unit

/ Serial No.

## PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 8, / 5 /194 3

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reints. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ammunition Examiners | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.) | | | |
| Armament Artificer Instrument | | | |
| Armament Artificer Radio | | | |
| Armament Artificer Signals | | | |
| Armament Artificer Wireless | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | |
| Bricklayers | - | I | - |
| Computors | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | |
| Coppersmiths | | | |
| Dispensers | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | | | |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | |
| Fitters | | | |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | |
| [redacted]anics, Instrument | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | |
| Millwrights | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | |
| Pattern Maker | | | |
| Pharmacist | | | |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | |
| Photowriter | | | |
| Plumber | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | |
| Surveyors | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reints. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surveyors, Engineering | | | |
| Surveyors, R.A.A. | | | |
| Surveyors, Topographical | | | |
| Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | |
| Toolmakers | | | |
| Turners | | | |
| Watchmakers | | | |
| Welders | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| GROUP II. | | | |
| Armourers | | | |
| Axemen | | | |
| Bakers | | | |
| Bty. Comd's. Asst. | | | |
| Boilermakers | | | |
| Carpenters | | | |
| Carpenters and Joiners | I | I | - |
| Cooks | 17 | 16 | - |
| Dental Mechanics | | | |
| Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.) | | | |
| Driver-Operator | 66 | 16 | 50 # |
| Drainers | | | |
| Electricians | | | |
| Electricians (Engineers) | | | |
| Fire Control Operators | | | |
| Gun Operator | | | |
| Hatchman | | | |
| Height Taker | | | |
| Hello Operator | | | |
| Instrument Operator | | | |
| Intelligence Duties | 5 | 2 | 3 NR |
| Joiners | | | |
| Lineman | | | |
| Lineman, Signals | | | |
| Lithographers | | | |
| Machinists, Metal | | | |
| Machinists, Wood | | | |
| Masons | | | |
| Masseurs | | | |
| Mechanics, M.T. | | | |
| Miners | | | |
| Moulders | | | |
| Nurses, Trained | | | |
| Observation Post Assts. | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reints. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Room Assts. | | | |
| Operator, Keyboard | | | |
| Operator, Line | | | |
| Operator, Signal | | | |
| Operator, Switchboard | | | |
| Operator, Wireless | | | |
| Opticians | | | |
| Painters | | | |
| Panel Beaters | | | |
| Photographer, Dry Plate | | | |
| Predictor Numbers | | | |
| Printers | | | |
| Radiographers | | | |
| Riggers | | | |
| Sawyers | | | |
| Signallers | II | 14 | - |
| Signwriters | | | |
| Telescope Identfn. Numbers | | | |
| Well Borers | | | |
| Wheelers | | | |
| Winchman | | | |
| Wireman | | | |
| Woodturners | | | |
| | | | |
| GROUP III. | | | |
| Battery Surveyors | | | |
| Butchers | I | I | - |
| Clerks Ord | 6 | 6 | - |
| Clerks, Supply | | | |
| Clerks, Technical | | | |
| Coach Trimmers | | | |
| Concretors | | | |
| Cooks | | | |
| Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | |
| Despatch Riders | | | |
| Draughtsmen, Signals | | | |
| Drivers, H.T. | 52 | 55 | - |
| Driver Mechanics | | | |
| Driver Tptn. Plant | | | |
| Engine Hands, I.C. | | | |
| Equipment Repairers | I | I | - |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | |

| DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reints. Required. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NCOs | 96 | 139 | - |
| Non Specialists | 393 | 439 | - |
| | 655 | 696 | 56 |
| ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| AAMC | 5 | 4 | I |
| AEME | 17 | 16 | 4 |
| AAPC | I | I | - |
| AAOC | I | I | - |
| POSTAL U | I | I | - |
| | | | |
| Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. | 25 | 23 * | 5 * |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. #25 O/RS NR
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in col. 4 opposite total for this page. (see back)

8 May '43
Date of Despatch

[redacted] LT-COL.
Comd. 4 Aust. Mot. Regt.
Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.580

2 Driver Operator Cpls Deficient.
1 Cpl. Clerk

*Army Form* W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

# FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

W/43/ 18 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/ 5/194 3. 4 A Hot Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1/ 40 4. OFFRS. 30 O.R's. 656 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

## Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | DETAIL. | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| - | - | 1 | 2 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | | |
| - | - | 1 | 7 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | | |
| - | - | 3 | 7 | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | Staff Sergeants | | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | 5 | 39 | Sergeants | | 5 | - | - | - |
| 8 | 8 | 19 | 86 | Corporals | | 7 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 49 | 49 | 39 | 526 | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | | 1 |
| 57* | 57 | 68 | 667 | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2 | | 23. | 3 | 5 | 5. |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 16 N.Z. Forces.

| Detail | | C.M.P. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A.I.F. | Under 19 Years. | 19 Years and over. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.F. | * * | TOTAL. |
| A | 410 | | 280 | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | 690 |
| B(1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B(2) | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | |

## Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which they belong. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PERSONNEL AGAINST W E | | |
| CPL | AAOC B'Maker | | |
| SGT | ARME ARMOURER | | |
| SGT | AAMC Med Ord | | |
| 2 CPL | AAMC Med Ord | | |
| SGT | AAMC Hygiene | | |
| SGT | AAPC SGT Postal Unit | | |
| 4 CPL | ARME Fitters MV | | |
| 9 Ptes | " Mech M T | | |
| 1 " | " Fitter (Surplus) | | |
| 1 " | " Electrician Tde Gp 11 (Surplus) | | |
| | PERSONN OTHER ATTACHMENTS | | |
| 3 Ptes | Dental Unit | | |
| 1 " | Padre Batman | | |

## Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

| Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. | Number of O.Rs. | Unit to which detached. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 Aust Corps P & RT Unit | | |

## Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... /194

| Army No | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

1 Driver Operater Cpls Deficient
1 Cpl Clerk "